(Planning Application No. A/K10/276)

Response-to-Comment Table

Comments		Summary & Response
<u>Comments from Transport Department:</u> (Contact Person: Mr Simon LI Tel: 2399 2512)		
Ge	neral comments	
1.	The area of influence in the assessment should be agreed by this office. Please include Kowloon City Roundabout and the junction of Prince Edward Road West / La Salle Road in the assessment;	The Kowloon City Roundabout and the junction of Prince Edward Road West / La Salle Road have been assessed and presented in Tables 2.1 and 4.7 of the revised Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA) report (Appendix II refers).
2.	Please include the assessment of the V/C ratios of the roads affected by the proposed development;	It should be noted that the Proposed Elderly Home will generate no more than 3 pcu (one-way) per hour. Hence, the Proposed Elderly Home is expected to have <u>negligible</u> impact to link capacity of the local road network.
3.	Queue length assessment at the critical junctions should be conducted;	It should be noted that the Proposed Elderly Home will generate no more than 3 pcu (one-way) per hour. Hence, the Proposed Elderly Home is expected to have <u>negligible</u> impact to queue length of surveyed junctions.
4.	Please include the pedestrian trip generation in the assessment; Please also review if the capacity, forms of crossing facilities and Level-of-Service (LOS) of the existing footpaths in the vicinity are capable to cater for the increasing population of the elderly and wheelchair users;	The pedestrian assessment has been conducted and presented in Paragraphs $2.9 - 2.16$ and $4.18 - 4.25$ of the revised TIA report (Appendix II refers).
5.	Separate traffic flow diagram(s) showing the traffic generated / attracted by the proposed development only should be provided;	The flow diagram showing the traffic generated by the Proposed Elderly Home has been presented in Figure 4.1 of the revised TIA report.

С	omments	Summary & Response	
6.	Please provide the traffic impact assessment for construction stage as well. Please show clearly on a plan that the haul routes of all construction traffic generated / attracted by various construction works and carry out assessments on the critical junctions along the routes;	During construction stage, construction vehicles Application Site via Prince Edward Road West. In vie Elderly Home is small with total GFA of around 2, construction vehicles will be generated on each workin or 2.5 pcu/hr (one-way).	would access the ew that the Proposed $,915m^2$, only a few ng day, say 1 veh/hr
		Given the low traffic generation during construction st that construction of the Proposed Elderly Home woul traffic impact to the local road network from traffic e view.	age, it is anticipated d not cause adverse engineering point of
7.	A modal split analysis on both vehicles and pedestrians to / from the proposed development should be included;	The modal split on vehicles and pedestrians to / from the Home is estimated based on the traffic and pedestrian conducted at the similar elderly homes, and are present TABLE 1 MODAL GRUTE ON WEHICLES AND	he Proposed Elderly generation surveys nted in Table 1.
		TABLE I MODAL SPLIT ON VEHICLES AND	D PEDESTRIANS
		Transport Mode	Percentage
		Private Vehicles (e.g. private car / taxi / mini coach)	14%
		Pedestrians (e.g. public transport / on foot only)	86%
		Total	<u>100%</u>
		Table 1 shows that most of visitors, i.e. 86%, use publi or walk to the Proposed Elderly Home, and the remain use private vehicles.	ic transport services ning 14% of visitors
8.	All proposed modifications to public roads should comply with the requirements stipulated in the Transport Planning and Design Manual (TPDM);	Noted.	

Co	omments	Summary & Response
9.	The vehicular run-in/run-out should be provided within the specified X, Y, Z points according to the lease, with its clear width not exceeding 5m;	Noted. The width of run-in / out is 5m.
<u>Sp</u>	ecific Comment	
10.	Section 3.2 – The applicant proposes to adopt the same internal transport facilities approved under the previous S16 application (TPB No. A/K10/261) at the subject site with 91 beds, which is not comparable to the subject application with 141 beds; The proposed provision of only 1 parking space for private cars (accessible) and 1 lay-by for share use by taxi, private car, ambulance, LGV and mini coach is not sufficient;	To understand the operation and to ascertain the parking and loading / unloading needs of the Proposed Elderly Home, traffic generation surveys were conducted on weekday, Saturday and Sunday at 3 elderly homes of similar scale located in Kowloon. The survey findings are presented in Paragraphs 3.4 – 3.11 of the revised TIA report. Based on the survey results, the Proposed Elderly Home is expected to generate no more than 2.1 trips for parking and 8.4 trips for loading / unloading related to pick-up / drop-off and goods delivery on a daily basis. In addition, these vehicles are not expected to arrive at the same time and the average dwell time for loading / unloading and pick-up / drop-off activities are short. Taking into consideration the low parking and loading / unloading demand and the narrow site frontage along Prince Edward Road West, i.e. only around 10m, the provision of one lay-by for shared use of taxi / private car / ambulance / LGV / mini coach and one car parking space for persons with disabilities is adequate for the Proposed Elderly Home with 141 beds.
11.	Section 3.4 and Section 4.5 – For determination of the parking and unloading needs of the proposed Elderly Home and estimation of the trip generation rates, the applicant only makes reference to the traffic generation survey which was conducted on 7 th June 2024 (Friday) at	Please refer to the abovementioned reply on R-t-C item 10.

Co	mments	Summary & Response
	the adjoining elderly home located at 351 Prince Edward Road West, which does not fully represent the worst scenario. Since visits to elderly homes usually takes place on Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays, traffic generation surveys and parking need assessment for the proposed development should cover those days at 3 similar elderly homes with similar scales & site characteristics;	
12.	Section 4.11 – Please check with PlanD for completeness of the planned development in the area;	The comments from Planning Department on the planned developments have been sought and have been incorporated in Table 4.6 of the revised TIA report. Please refer to Annex A .
13.	The entering / leaving of mini coaches / LGV will require three-point turn within the site near the run-in/out and obstruct other ingress vehicles. Any tail back of vehicles would adversely affect Prince Edward Road West and the nearby signal-controlled crossing located immediately on the upstream side. Please review; and	The car parking space within the Proposed Elderly Home has been rearranged so that egress vehicles could conduct 3-point turn away from the proposed run-in / out. The revised G/F plan is shown in Figure 3.1 and the corresponding swept path analysis drawings are found in Appendix C of the revised TIA report.
14.	Appendix A – Junction Capacity Analysis for Prince Edward Road West / Junction Road – Please clarify the derivation of the saturation flow for the exclusive left turn lane of Prince Edward Road West (EB).	According to Volume 4 Chapter 2 of Transport Planning and Design Manual (TPDM), "when the additional lane at the stopline is available for a distance back from the stopline at least sufficient to contain one full cycle capacity of traffic, the above methods of estimation of saturation flow apply", i.e. " $S = 1940 + 100(W - 3.25)$ for nearside lane".
		The flare lane A1 at the junction of Prince Edward Road West / Junction Road is around 30m long and its average vehicle queue length is only around 18m, i.e. can contain one full cycle capacity of traffic. Hence, normal saturation flow, i.e. $S = 1940 + 100(W - 3.25)$, is applicable for A1.

С	omments	Summary & Response
<u>C</u> ((<u>omments from Drainage Services Department:</u> Contact Person: Mr CHEUNG Tsz-wai Tel: 2300 1581)	
1.	Please note that EPD is the planning authority of sewerage infrastructure, submission of sewerage impact assessment (SIA) or any sewerage review shall be circulated to SIG/EPD for their comments and approval. Subject to EPD, it may be required to assess and demonstrate the potential sewerage impact to the existing sewerage system, and formulate appropriate mitigation measures if any adverse sewerage impact is identified;	Noted. The SIA Report has been circulated to EPD for review.
2.	Appendix 2.1 Table 3b-2 [Catchment B (Northern Portion)] – Please carry out sewage flow estimation using the methodology/approach in accordance with the Guidelines for Estimating Sewage Flows for Sewage Infrastructure Planning published by the EPD. The use of other estimation methodology/approaches should be subject to the views and agreement of the SIG/EPD.	Full-bore assessment with sewage flow adopting the maximum capacity of the sewer discharging sewage from Catchment B (Northern Portion) is regarded as a conservative approach for estimating sewage flow. Please note that EPD has no comments on the current estimation methodology in the SIA Report.
<u>C</u>	<u>omments from Hong Kong Police Force:</u> Contact Person: Ms Chelsia SHING Tel: 3661 8061)	
1.	1 Disabled Car Parking Space and 1 Shared Lay-by for Taxi/ Private Car/ Ambulance/ Light Goods Vehicle and Mini Coach within the proposed elderly home area. Considering the lay-by would be occupied for ambulance when there is incident, there is no space for parking the emergency vehicle in the elderly home area. An additional parking space is suggested in the proposed elderly home for emergency service.	In case of emergency and when the shared lay-by is occupied, the 2 nd emergency vehicle, say police van, can stop next to the shared lay-by. As shown in Annex B , the 2 nd emergency vehicle could also enter and leave the Proposed Elderly Home in forward movement.

Comments		Summary & Response
2.	Prince Edward Road West is a 'Full length TIA route' connecting KW and KE region, pick up / drop off on Prince Edward Road West (E/B) outside the proposed elderly home for the staff own convenience should be restricted. Double yellow line is suggested to be set on the section of Prince Edward Road West outside the main gate to avoid the issue of vehicle obstruction (for TD consideration).	Noted.
<u>Co</u> (Co	<u>mments from Social Welfare Department:</u> ontact Person: Mr Michael PANG Tel: 2116 5939)	
(a)	General	
1.	The applicant is reminded that, for a RCHE licence to be issued, the intended RCHE has to comply with the licensing requirements as stipulated in the Residential Care Homes (Elderly Persons) Ordinance, Cap. 459, and its subsidiary legislation and the latest version of the Code of Practice for Residential Care Homes (Elderly Persons) (CoP).	Noted.
(b)	Building Height	
2.	According to paragraphs 5.3.3 of the CoP, if an RCHE operator can prove that the RCHE possesses facilities for fire safety, evacuation and rescue, and appropriate evacuation, contingency and fire drill plans to the satisfaction of the Director of Social Welfare (DSW), the DSW may approve the ancillary facilities of the RCHE to which the residents normally do not have access (e.g. kitchen, laundry room, office, staff resting room) to be situated at a height more than 24m above the ground.	The Proposed RCHE adheres to the relevant requirements stipulated in the CoP. The general RCHE area is located on 1/F to 7/F, which are situated at a height within 24m above ground. Elderly Residents would only have access to 8/F and 9/F for activities under the supervision of RCHE staff.

Comments		Summary & Response
3.	It is noted that a physiotherapy room, common area and flat roof which appear to be accessible by elderly residents are located on 8/F, and some ancillary facilities (e.g. general office) and a large flat roof are located on 9/F. According to the indicative section, 8/F and 9/F are apparently situated at a height more than 24 m above the ground. The applicant is required to confirm if any part of the RCHE is situated at a height more than 24 m above the ground of the building. If affirmative, the applicant shall provide necessary justifications and check the latest CoP to confirm that the design of the RCHE could comply with the fire safety requirements.	Elderly Residents would only have access to the ancillary facilities and flat roof on 8/F and 9/F under the supervision of RCHE staff. The general RCHE area is located on 1/F to 7/F, which are situated at a height within 24m above ground.
(c)	Fire Safety	
4.	The deadend travel distance for RCHE is limited to 12m to the protected exit or to a point, from which travel in different directions to 2 or more protected exits is available; while the maximum travel distance, including any deadend travel distance, is limited to 30m.	The maximum travel distance is limited to 30m to the nearest protected exit for use classification 3a: health care facility, while 2 or more protected exit is available, according to CoP for Fire Safety in Buildings Clause B11.3. the length complies with the requirements.
5.	The proposed RCHE should be separated from the remainder of the building by adequate fire resistance rating constructions according to the current Code of Practice for Fire Safety in Buildings.	The staircase and lift lobbies are separated from the resident habitable areas and comply with the statutory requirements.
(d) Building Design	
6.	It is noted that there is one level of basement. The applicant shall draw attention to paragraph 5.2.3 of the CoP that RCHEs should not be situated on the basement floor under general circumstances. Nevertheless, the DSW may consider special cases after consulting	Please noted that the basement floor is used exclusively for plant room and water tank only, not by residents.

	Comments	Summary & Response
	relevant departments. The applicant should clarify what is the primary use of the basement floor.	
,	7. It is noted that open plan is adopted for dormitories, which is not a desirable design from service perspective. With reference to other planned RCHEs, all dormitory rooms should be partitioned into enclosed areas with a view to providing a favourable living environment for the residents and address their privacy concerns.	The open-plan layout design for RCHE aims to enhance staff convenience and improve management of the facility to ensure quality care for every elderly resident. The design includes single-bed wards and double-bed wards, separated by partition walls to provide personal areas that address privacy concerns. However, these areas are not fully enclosed to allow for efficient emergency response and ensure unobstructed access for staff.
:	8. Barrier free access and facilities should be provided within the entire RCHE in accordance with section 72 of the Building (Planning) Regulation (B(P)R) and "Design Manual Barrier Free Access 2008".	Statutory requirements of the barrier free access and facilities would be complied.
	9. The headroom underside of the ceiling (the ceiling structure and suspended false ceiling) and beam / building services of the RCHE should not be less than 2.5m in height and 2.3m in height respectively. It is observed that the floor to floor height for 1/F to main roof is 3150 mm per floor. The applicant should ensure that sufficient headroom buffer has to be provided in order to comply with all related requirements.	The headroom clearance provided is not less than 2.5m under ceiling and 2.3m under beam.
	(e) Lighting and Ventilation	
	10. The provision of prescribed windows for the habitable areas including the sick/isolation/quite room in the proposed RCHE in compliance with sections 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 36 of the B(P)R for the provision of adequate natural lighting and natural ventilation should be demonstrated.	Prescribed window requirements have been satisfied, refer attached calculation demonstrates full compliance.

Comments	Summary & Response
11. No part of the habitation/dormitory area shall be more than 9m measured from a prescribed window as stipulated in section 32 of the B(P)R.	The wards on North side of the building are satisfied the requirements. the South side wards layout at 2/F, 4/F, 6/F, 7/F have been revised to satisfy the statutory requirements. However, Wards on south side at 1/F,3/F, 5/F would not be fulfilling the requirements unless reduce the No. of beds by 2 for each of these floor (6 in total). Please find the comments on the attached revised layout plan for RCHE.
12. According to Chapter 4 of the CoP, the proposed RCHE should be adequately ventilated, especially when the windows are kept closed under situations such as inclement weather and heavy traffic noise outside. Thus, besides natural ventilation, mechanical ventilation should be provided to the entire RCHE by making reference to "A supplement on Ventilation: Guidelines on Prevention of Communicable Diseases in Residential Care Homes for the Elderly" published by Centre for Health Protection. (https://www.chp.gov.hk/files/pdf/a_supplement_on_ventilation.pdf)	The habitable spaces (bed space) are provided with adequate natural ventilation in compliance with prescribed window requirements within building regulation.
Comments from Environmental Protection Department: (Contact Person: Ms Alice HSU Tel: 2835 1551)Comments on Supporting Planning Statement1.Section 4.5.3 - Where is Figure 3.2?	Please refer to Section 3.2 of the Supporting Planning Statement.

Comme	ents	Summary & Response
Comme Technic	ents on Appendix 3 Noise Impact Assessment al Comments	
1. Tab	ble 2.1	
a)	Please clarify if the wards and isolation rooms in the proposed development have the same nature of wards or diagnostic rooms in residential care homes for the elderly stated in the HKPSG. If so, please update the noise criteria.	Please note that the isolation rooms have the same nature of diagnostic rooms; therefore, the noise criteria of 55 dB(A) have been applied for the isolation rooms in the assessment. However, wards are intended for residential purpose. Their nature is different from that of the diagnostic rooms for RCHE stated in the HKPSG, and thus a noise standard of 70 dB(A) has been applied for the wards in the assessment.
b)	Please review the type of use for isolation rooms in the Table 2.1 as they are classified as "office".	Noted. Table 2.1 has been revised to indicate that the type of use for isolation rooms is as dwellings with potential medical treatment.
2. Sec fore	ction 2.4.1 - Written proof of TD's endorsement on the traffic ecast data in Year 2047 should be provided.	Noted. TD's endorsement on traffic forecast data in Year 2047 has been provided in Appendix 2.1 of the Noise Impact Assessment (NIA) (Appendix IV refers).
3. Sec Pro	etion 2.5.4 - Please clarify why the mitigation measure designs in PECC PN 5/23 cannot be adopted in the proposed development.	Noted. Section 2.5.4 has been revised to clarify why the mitigation measure designs in ProPECC PN 5/23 cannot be adopted in the proposed development.
4. App pro	pendix 2.2 - Please demonstrate the total no. of units is 30 in this posed development.	The total number of units in the proposed development is 36. Appendix 2.2 of the NIA (Appendix IV refers) has been revised accordingly. Below is a table displaying the calculation method used to determine the total number of units for the proposed development.

Comments	Summary & Respo	nse	
	Floor	No. of units	
	G/F	1	
	1/F	4	
	2/F - 7/F	30 (5 units x 6 floors)	
	9/F	1	
	Total no. of units	36	
	L		I
5. Table 2.3 & Appendix 2.3 - The detailed assessment for mitigated road traffic noise for PM is missing in Appendix 2.3.	Please note that the percentage of heavy noise assessment, as Therefore, assessment for the AM period or	e projected peak hour vehicles during the AM p they are generally highen the for unmitigated and a and and and and a	traffic flow volume and peak hour were used for the r than that in the afternoon. mitigated road traffic noise
6. Section 3.2.3 - Please review if there are influencing factors in the vicinity of the proposed development, such as Prince Edward Road West and so on. If so, please update the ASR.	As Prince Edward R daily traffic flow of the Proposed Develo NSR facing Prince I accordingly.	oad West is a major road 41,770, it is considered a pment. ASR rating of "C Edward Road West. Sec	d which has annual average is the influencing factor for " should be adopted for the tion 3.2.3 has been revised
 S.3.3.1 - Please clarify the methods of identifying the fixed noise sources. 	Desktop study and presence of fixed m Application Site. S identification method	site survey have been oise source within 300 section 3.3.1 has been l.	conducted to identify any m assessment area of the revised to indicate the

Co	nments	Summary & Response
8.	Figure 3.1-3.4 & Appendix 3.1 - Please review if the rooftop chillers at EFCC Grace Church, Sheng Kung Hui Holy Trinity Church Centenary Bradbury Centre, Evangel Hospital and Holy Trinity Bradbury Centre Sheng Kung Hui should be considered as fixed noise sources.	Section 3.3.1 has been revised to indicate that the fixed noise source at EFCC Grace Church, Sheng Kung Hui Holy Trinity Church Centenary Bradbury Centre, Evangel Hospital and Holy Trinity Bradbury Centre Sheng Kui Hui has been fully blocked by surrounding buildings, so they are not included in the assessment.
	<image/>	The fixed noise sources for F33-F35 have been removed in the assessment.
9.	S.3.5.3 - Please review if corrections for tonality (included in Appendix 3.2 but not in the main text), impulsiveness and intermittency should be considered in the assessment.	The tonal correction of $+3$ dB(A) has been applied in this assessment and the formula indicated in Section 3.5.3 has been revised. The correction of impulsiveness and intermittency are not applicable to the identified fixed noise sources.

Comments	Summary & Response	
10. Appendix 3.1		
 a) Please provide proof on the operation time of the fixed noise sources. 	The fixed noise source at the rooftop of St. Teresa Hospital and Hong Kong Eye Hospital will be in operation at the same time in both daytime and night-time period. Operation of other noise sources was not observed during night-time. The operation status adopted for these fixed noise sources in the appendix has been revised.	
b) Please review the SWL of fixed noise source F07-08, F37-39, and F47-48.	The SWL for F07-08, F34-36 (previous F37-39) and F44-45 (previous F47-48) has been revised to 65dB(A), 88dB(A) and 96dB(A) respectively.	
11. Appendix $3.1 - 3.2$ - Please review the Z coordinate of the source location in the table.	The corresponding column has been removed from Appendices 3.1 and 3.2 of the NIA (Appendix IV refers).	
 Appendix 3.2 - Please review the screening correction of F36-42 and F49-67 for all representative NSRs. 	F33-39 (previous F36-42) are totally screened by Harbourview Garden and Woodland Villa, so the screening correction is -10.	
	For F46-64 (previous F49-67), as these fixed noise sources are 69.7 mPD which is taller than the surrounding buildings, there are no screening corrections for these fixed noise sources.	
 S.3.6.2 - Please include the assessment for planned fixed noise source at the proposed development. 	There will be no planned fixed noise sources at the development as split- type air conditioning will be adopted for the Proposed Development.	
 Figure 3.1 – 3.4 - Please provide a full-sized master map for all the fixed noise sources. 	Full-sized master map has been provided in Figure 3.1 of the NIA (Appendix IV refers).	

Comments	Summary & Response	
Noise Model		
 Please seek the latest information from the relevant Authority to demonstrate the validity of the extent of the low noise road surfacing materials on the road sections marked below in the noise assessment model. 	Noted. The extent of the low noise road surfacing materials on the road sections in the model is cross-referenced with EPD's Centralised Environmental Database. The assessment has been updated. Highway Department's confirmation on the extent of the low noise road surfacing materials on the road sections will be provided after receiving it.	
Al and a second a sec		
Comments on Appendix 4 - Sewerage Impact Assessment		
General Comment		
1. Please provide the full-set softcopy of the report (in pdf) and calculation spreadsheet (in Excel) as well as all Response to Comments from EPD and DSD as appendix. Please also highlight the revised/updated content of the SIA report in next submission to facilitate review.	Noted. The excel spreadsheet has been provided.	

Comments		Summary & Response	
Specific Comment			
<u>Ap</u>	pendix 2.1		
2.	For sewer segments with associated velocity less than 1.2m/s, the ks value for "sewers/drains slimed to about half depth; velocity, when flowing half full, approximately 0.75 m/s" is recommended to be adopted as a conservative approach. Please review and revise the corresponding calculations and remarks accordingly.	Noted. Table 2d has been amended. Corresponding calculations and remarks in Appendix 2.1 of the Sewerage Impact Assessment (SIA) (Appendix III refers) have been revised accordingly.	
3.	Table 1, please provide the relevant reference source(s) to substantiate the assumed area for RCHE (i.e. 247.9m2).	Noted. Please see the table in Appendix 1.1 of the SIA (Appendix III refers).	
4.	Table 2c, please advise and substantiate the "corrections" applied in the hydraulic calculations, for the sake of clarity.	The invert levels of several manholes are unavailable in the Drainage Record Plan, thus interpolation is adopted to assess the hydraulic capacity of sewers at segment S4-S5-S6-S7. For further clarification, please refer to Note No. 1 below Table 2a in Appendix 2.1.	
<u>Ap</u>	pendix 2.2		
5.	It is noted that manhole survey was conducted to assess the manhole settings. Please advise if the results of manhole survey have been agreed by DSD.	Please note that the results of the manhole survey were attached to the previously submitted SIA report under the approved planning application No. A/K10/261 for the S16 application. The application was approved by the Town Planning Board and DSD had no comment on the submitted manhole survey. In addition, the same manhole survey has also been submitted in the current application and no comment from DSD has been received.	

Comments		Summary & Response	
<u>Comments from Urban Design and Landscape Section, Planning</u> <u>Department:</u> (Contact Person: Ms Isebella TSUI Tel: 3565 3951)			
1.	According to Table 3.1, there are about 141 no. of RCHE bed space under the proposed scheme. Please consider to provide local open space of $1m^2$ per person for the residents.	Not less than $141m^2$ of open space would be provided on the flat roof on $1/F$, $8/F$ and $9/F$. Open space on $8/F$ and $9/F$ would only be accessed under the supervision of RCHE staff.	
2.	There is no landscape proposal in the submission. With reference to Appendix 1 (Schematic Architectural Drawings), please consider planting at-grade and on flat roofs of 1/F, 8/F, 9/F and R/F.	Planting areas have been added at the flat roof on 1/F , 8/F and 9/F. Please find updated layout in the attached architectural drawings in Appendix I .	
<u>Comments from Building Department:</u> (Contact Person: Ms YU Chi-Ching, Tel: 2115 2204)			
1.	All building works are subject to compliance with the Building Ordinance (BO) and its allied regulations.	Noted.	
2.	You are reminded that the following issues should be addressed when making application for approval of plans for carrying out of building works under the BO:	Noted. The requirements as stated in items 2(a) to 2(f) of Building Department's comments would be complied with in the building plan submission stage.	
	(a) Residential Care Home for the Elderly (RCHE), which is for habitation, is a domestic use under BO and should be accountable for domestic site coverage and plot ratio under the BO. Subject to compliance with the relevant criteria stipulated in PNAP APP-172, application for modification may be considered at building plan submission stage for treating RCHE as non-		

Comments	Summary & Response
domestic building for the purposes of regulations 19, 20, 21 and 22 of the Building (Planning) Regulations (B(P)R) and allowing non-provision of open space for RCHE under regulation 25 of B(P)R.	
(b) There is no existing lane pattern in the vicinity of the proposed development. BD may, on application, favorably consider exercising discretion under section 42 of the BO to grant modification to permit the non-provision of service lane for the RCHE.	
 (c) Access and facilities for persons with a disability should be provided in accordance with B(P)R 72 and Design Manual: Barrier Free Access 2008 (2024 Edition). 	
(d) Natural lighting and ventilation should be provided to rooms used for habitation and for the purposes of office and kitchen complying with Part IV of B(P)R.	
(e) Adequate means of escape shall be provided to the subject premises in compliance with the regulation 41(1) if the B(P)R.	
(f) Emergency Vehicular Access (EVA) should be provided in accordance with B(P)R 41 D and Section 6, Part D of the Code of Practice for Fire Safety in Buildings 2011.	

(Planning Application No. A/K10/276)

Comments		Summary & Response
3.	Before any new building works are carried out, prior approval and consent from Building Authority (BA) under the BO should be obtained unless the works fall within the scope of designated minor works that can be carried out under the simplified requirements specified in the Building (Minor Works) Regulation or such works are exempted works. An Authorized Person should be appointed to ensure that any building works are implemented in compliance with the BO.	Noted.
4.	Detailed comments under the BO on individual sites for private developments such as permissible plot ratio, site coverage, means of escape, fire resisting construction, service lane, emergency vehicular access, natural lighting and ventilation, barrier free access and facilities compliance with sustainable building guidelines, etc. will be formulated at the building plan submission stage.	Noted.

Consolidated by: **KTA Planning Limited** Date: **27 November 2024**

List of Appendices

Appendix I Updated Schematic Architectural Drawings

Appendix II Revised Traffic Impact Assessment

Appendix III Replacement Pages of Sewerage Impact Assessment

Appendix IV Replacement Pages of Noise Impact Assessment

Annex A – Email from Planning Department

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Attachments:	Jenny Wai Ching LAI/PLAND <jwclai@pland.gov.hk> Friday, 1 November, 2024 16:57 CKM Asia Wilson Man; Gladys Ng; Vicki Yue Yan AU/PLAND; Thomas Ho Lun LAU/PLAND Re: Proposed Elderly Home at 349 Prince Edward Road West (TPB No. A/K10/276) - TIA : Planned Developments TD comment (2024 10).pdf; extract of TIA (for PlanD).pdf; site location plan.pdf; Appendix I_Email from Consultant.pdf</jwclai@pland.gov.hk>
Importance:	High

Dear Mr. TANG,

I refer to the enquiry in your email below seeking our comments on the planned developments extracted from Table 4.6 of the Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA) report please. Reference is also made to your email dated 30.10.2024 (**Appendix I**), providing the 300m study area for the captioned project and clarifying that some major planned developments outside the 300m study area listed in Table 4.6 have also been considered.

[See attachment "Appendix I_Email from Consultant.pdf"]

Df			
Ref.	Developments	PlanD's Comments	
A	222 Argyle Street	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok OZP No. S/K10/30. You may also make reference to the approved planning application No. Y/K10/5. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, Statutory Planning Portal 3 (SPP3) and Town Planning Board (TPB) websites. It is noted that the development parameter does not tally with that under the approved application. 	
В	URA Project at Shing Tak Street / Ma Tau Chung Road (CBS-1:KC)	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok Outline Zoning Plan (OZP) No. S/K10/30. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites. Advice from Urban Renewal Authority (URA) should also be sought regarding URA projects. 	
С	3 - 13 Nga Tsin Long Road	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok OZP No. S/K10/30. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites. 	
D	4 - 24 Nam Kok Road	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok OZP No. S/K10/30. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites. 	

2. Please find our comments on Table 4.6 of the TIA report.

CKM Asia Limited

E	URA Project at Nga Tsin Wai Road / Carpenter Road (KC- 017)	 Please refer to the approved URA Nga Tsin Wai Road / Carpenter Road Development Scheme Plan (DSP) No. S/K10/URA3/2. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites. Advice from URA should also be sought regarding URA projects.
F	URA Project at Kai Tak Road / Sa Po Road (KC-015)	 Please refer to the approved URA Kai Tak Road / Sa Po Road DSP No. S/K10/URA1/2. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites. Advice from URA should also be sought regarding URA projects.
G	Redevelopment of Kowloon City Plaza at New Kowloon Inland Lot No. 6056	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok OZP No. S/K10/30. You may make reference to the approved planning application No. Y/K10/3. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB website. The number of spaces for public vehicle park should tally with that indicated under the Notes of the OZP.
H	26A - B Grampian Road and 13A - B Junction Road	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok OZP No. S/K10/30. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites.
I	84 - 98 Junction Road	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok OZP No. S/K10/30. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites.
J	65, 73 and 75 Lion Rock Road	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok OZP No. S/K10/30. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites.
K	93 - 95 Hau Wong Road	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok OZP No. S/K10/30. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites.
L	452 - 464 Prince Edward Road West	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok OZP No. S/K10/30. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites.
М	20 - 20A Grampian Road	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok OZP No. S/K10/30. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites.
Ν	57A Nga Tsin Wai Road	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok OZP No. S/K10/30. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites.
0	55 Nga Tsin Wai Road	 Please refer to the approved Ma Tau Kok OZP No. S/K10/30. Relevant information is available from public domain, such as Planning Enquiry Counters, SPP3 and TPB websites.

CKM Asia Limited

3. It is observed that there are discrepancies between the development parameters listed in the table and information available from public domain. Please refer to information provided in para. 2 above and verify the parameters of all items.

4. Regarding other developments that should be considered apart from the list in your table, please refer to relevant information available from public domain, including Statutory Planning Portal 3 (<u>https://www.ozp.tpb.gov.hk/</u>) and Town Planning Board website (<u>https://www.tpb.gov.hk/</u>).

Thanks and Regards,

Jenny LAI TP/K10 K DPO Planning Department Tel: 2231 4180

From: CKM Asia <mail@ckmasia.com.hk>
Sent: Tuesday, October 29, 2024 10:55 AM
To: Jenny Wai Ching LAI/PLAND <jwclai@pland.gov.hk>
Cc: Wilson Man <wilsonman@ktaplanning.com>; Gladys Ng <gladysng@ktaplanning.com>
Subject: RE: Proposed Elderly Home at 349 Prince Edward Road West (TPB No. A/K10/276) - TIA : Planned Developments

Attn:Planning Department – Ms Jenny Lai (Town Plnr / Kln 10)cc:KTA Planning Limited

Dear Ms Lai,

We, CKM Asia Limited, are the Traffic Consultant responsible for TPB No. A/K10/276, i.e. the Proposed Elderly Home at 349 Prince Edward Road West.

The comment from Transport Department on our TIA report is attached for reference. Item (l) refers: *"Section 4.11 – Please check with PlanD for completeness of the planned development in the area".*

In connection to the above, we would like to seek your comment on the planned developments extracted from Table 4.6 of the TIA report. The site location plan is also attached for reference.

We appreciate your reply at the earliest convenience. Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact our Mr Patrick Tang at 2520 5990.

Thank you for your attention.

Regards,

H.C. Tang

CKM Asia Limited Traffic and Transportation Planning Consultants Phone: (852) 2520 5990

Annex B – Swept Path of 2nd Emergency Vehicle when the Lay-by is Occupied



(Planning Application No. A/K10/276)

Appendix I

Updated Schematic Architectural Drawings



B/S LAYOUT 1:200

EGEND:	BD REF. NO.:		
SITE BOUNDARY	REVISIONS AND SUBMISSIONS:		
WARD			
ANCILLARY AREA			
COMMON / CIRCULATION SPACE			
PLANT ROOM/ STAIRCASE			
	1. CONTENTS ON THIS DRAWING SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETAILED DESIGN OF THE INTERIOR ETHIC OUT		
	CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT FULL SET SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO EARPICATION AND STEE INSTAL ATION		
	2. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS IF REQUIRED AND RELATED SUPPORTING DATA SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR FEVIEW AND APPROVAL		
	 TRUE COLOR SAMPLES OF MATERIALS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO DEPOLIFICENT 		
	4. ALL FITTING/ ASSEMBLY AND MATERIALS SHOULD BE DESIGN & INSTALLED TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION AND IN CONTRACT WITH ALL		
Ρ	AND SPECIFICATION, AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL RELEVANT STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS. 5. DIMENSIONS BASED ON ON SITE MEASUREMENTS.		
면 면 문	6. FINAL MATERIALS & FINISHES OF WALL FLOOR, CEILING, WALL FIXTURE ETC. SHOULD BE		
Z	UNDER THE SPECIFICATION PROVIDED.		
C			
-X	CLIENT/EMPLOYER:		
- 7 Š			
	PROJECT ARCHITECT/AUTHORIZED PERSON:		
Y U			
R	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□		
Q	Spence Robinson Limited		
6	PROJECT GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER:		
5	張耀新建築工程師有限公司		
Ē	Wilson & Associates Ltd		
Ň	PROJECT E/M ENGINEER:		
	PROJECT LANDSCAPE CONSULTANT:		
1			
	PROJECT QUANTITY SURVEYOR:		
	349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST		
	BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN		
	DRAINN BY: DATE: CZ NOV 2024		
	CHECKED BY: APPROVED BY:		
	SCALE: PAPER SIZE:		
	1:200 A3 PROJECT: DRAWING: REVISION:		
	PE 6170 GP-00 V14 NOTES :		
	 This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 		
$(\land \land)$	 Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scaled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site. 		
\mathbb{N}	 This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. Prints not showing the last revision are to be 		
	cancelled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision		
	above are NOT vaild for use outside SRL.		



2/F, 4/F, 6/F, 7/F LAYOUT 1:200



3/F, 5/F LAYOUT 1:200



1/F LAYOUT 1:200

LEGEND:

- SITE BOUNDARY
- WARD
- ANCILLARY AREA
- COMMON / CIRCULATION SPACE

- FOOTPATH
- LANDSCAPE

- EMERGENCY VEHICULAR ACCESS UNEXCAVATED GROUND

NOS. OF BED (9.5m²/ppl)

G/F	0
1/F	15
2/F	22
3/F	19
4/F	22
5/F	19
6/F	22
7/F	22
TOTAL	141

BD REF. N	BD REF. NO.:				
FSD REF.	NO.:				
REVISIONS A	ND SUBMISSIONS:				
NO.: DATE:	NO.: DATE: DETAILS:				

- NOTES: 1. CONTENTS ON THIS DRAWING SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETALED DESIGN OF THE INTERIOR FITTING-OUT. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT FULL SET SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND STE INSTALLATION. 2. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS IF REQUIRED AND RELATED SUPPORTING DATA SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL. 3. TRUE COLOR SAMPLES OF MATERIALS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT. 4. ALL FITTING/ ASSEMBLY AND MATERIALS SHOULD BE DESIGN & INSTALLED TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION, AND IN COMPLANCE WITH ALL RELEVANT STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS. 5. DIMENSIONS BASED ON ON SITE MEASUREMENTS.

- 6. FINAL MATERIALS & FINISHES OF WALL_FLOOR_CELLING.WALL FIXTURE ETC. SHOULD BE REFER TO FINISHES AND MATERIALS SCHEDULE UNDER THE SPECIFICATION PROVIDED.

CLIENT/EMPLOYER:

PROJECT ARCHITECT/AUTHORIZED PERSO



PROJECT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER/ PROJECT GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER

張耀新建築工程師有限公司 Wilson & Associates Ltd

PROJECT E/M ENGINEER:

PROJECT LANDSCAPE CONSULTANT:

PROJECT QUANTITY SURVEYOR:

PROJECT

PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST

DRAWING TITLE:

FIRST FLOOR PLAN & TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN (3/F,5/F) & TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN (2/F,4/F,6/F& 7/F)

DRAWN BY: CZ	date: NOV-2024	
CHECKED BY: CMD	APPROVED BY: KCY	
SCALE: 1:200	PAPER SIZE: A3	
PROJECT: PE 6170	DRAWING: GP-01	REVISION: V14

NOTES : NOTES : 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 2. Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to socied dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints work to the last revision are to be cancelled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.





ROOF LAYOUT 1:200



9/F LAYOUT 1:200



8/F LAYOUT 1:200

LEGEND:

- SITE BOUNDARY

WARD

ANCILLARY AREA COMMON / CIRCULATION SPACE PLANT ROOM/ STAIRCASE TO U/G PLANT ROOM FOOTPATH LANDSCAPE EMERGENCY VEHICULAR ACCESS UNEXCAVATED GROUND

NOS. OF BED (9.5m²/ppl)

G/F	0
1/F	15
2/F	22
3/F	19
4/F	22
5/F	19
6/F	22
7/F	22
TOTAL	141

_			
BD	REF. N	NO.:	
FSD) REF.	NO.:	
REV	ISIONS A	ND SUBMISSIONS:	
NO.	DATE:	DETAILS:	CHECKED:

- NOTES: 1. CONTENTS ON THIS DRAWING SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETALED DESIGN OF THE INTERIOR FITTING-OUT. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT FULL SET SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND STE INSTALLATION. 2. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS IF REQUIRED AND RELATED SUPPORTING DATA SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL. 3. TRUE COLOR SAMPLES OF MATERIALS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO PROCLUMENTI. 4. ALL FITTING/ ASSEMBLY AND MATERIALS SHOULD BE DESIGN & INSTALLED TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION, AND IN MEMPLANCE WITH ALL REMEMBERS. 5. DIMENSIONS BASED ON ON SITE MESUREMENTS. 6. FINAL MATERIALS & FINISHES OF

- 6. FINAL MATERIALS & FINISHES OF WALLFLOOR, CELING WALL FIXTURE ETC. SHOULD BE REFER TO FINISHES AND MATERIALS SCHEDULE UNDER THE SPECIFICATION PROVIDED.

CLIENT/EMPLOYER:

PROJECT ARCHITECT/AUTHORIZED PERSON



PROJECT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER/ PROJECT GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER:

張耀新建築工程師有限公司 Wilson & Associates Ltd

PROJECT E/M ENGINEER:

PROJECT LANDSCAPE CONSULTANT:

PROJECT QUANTITY SURVEYOR:

PROJECT

PROJECT: PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST

DRAWING TITLE:

8/F & 9/F FLOOR PLAN & ROOF FLOOR PLAN

DRAWN BY: CZ	date: NOV-2024	
CHECKED BY: CMD	APPROVED BY: KCY	
SCALE: 1:200	PAPER SIZE: A3	
PROJECT: PE 6170	DRAWING: GP-02	REVISION: V14

NOTES :
 This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect.
 Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scoled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site.
 This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract.
 Prints not showing the last revision are to be concelled.
 Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.



	PRINCE EDWARD HOR WEST	16.7 Å						
UPPER ROOF +46.209								
			LIFT MACHINE ROOM	PLANT ROOM	STAIRCASE	FLAT ROOF		
9/F +39.359		LIFT MACHINE ROOM		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	GENERAL OFF	lice	
8/F +36.209	FLAT ROOF	STORAGE		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	ACC.TOILET PD ACC.TOILET	FLAT ROOF	
7/F <u>+33.059</u>	11-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	
6/F ¥29.909	11-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	
5/F <u>+26.759</u>	8-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)⊱P ROOM	
4/F <u>+23.609</u>	11-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	<24m)
3/F ^{±20.459}	8-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	3900 (H<
2/F ^{+17.309}	11-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	Ň
1/F +14.159	8-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	STAIRCASE	ACCESSIBLE (3+4)-P ROOM	
MEAN STREET LEVEL +9.109 G/F +9.159	KITCHEN	4		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	WAITING ROOM	ACC. TOILET STAIRCA	FIGURE TO BIS	
B/S +5.409 SECTION A-A 1.200		LIF	PIT LIFT PIT		rs. Tank FOR FH / IR / SPR. SYSTEM	F.S. / SPR. PUMP ROOM	and a second sec	



(Planning Application No. A/K10/276)

Appendix II

Revised Traffic Impact Assessment

Traffic Impact Assessment

Final Report November 2024

Prepared by: CKM Asia Limited

Prepared for: Lead Engineering Limited

CONTENTS

CHAPTER		PAGE
1.	INTRODUCTION Background Scope of the Assessment Contents of the Report	1
2.	THE EXISTING SITUATION Subject Site and Road Network Manual Classified Counts Operational Performance of the Surveyed Junctions Pedestrian Count Surveys Pedestrian Crossing Performance Footpath Level-of-Service Public Transport Facilities	2
3.	THE PROPOSED ELDERLY HOME Development Schedule Internal Transport Facilities Swept Path Analysis	8
4.	TRAFFIC IMPACT Design Year Analysis on Traffic Generation Planned Developments Traffic Forecast 2031 Junction Capacity Analysis Pedestrian Generation 2031 Pedestrian Crossing Assessment 2031 Level-of-Service Assessment Traffic Impact during Construction	11
5.	CONCLUSION FIGURES APPENDIX A – JUNCATION CAPACITY ANALYSIS APPENDIX B – RESULT OF TRAFFIC GENERATION SURVEYS APPENDIX C – SWEPT PATH ANALYSIS APPENDIX D – EXTRACT FROM OZP NO. S/K10/30	18

TABLES

NUMBER

- 2.1 Existing junction operational performance
- 2.2 Existing performance of signalised crossing
- 2.3 Description of pedestrian walkway LOS
- 2.4 Existing level-of-service assessment
- 2.5 Road-based public transport services operating near the subject site
- 3.1 Details of elderly homes surveyed
- 3.2 Summary of traffic generation surveys
- 4.1 Trip generation rate for similar elderly home
- 4.2 Proposed elderly home traffic generation
- 4.3 Residential trip generation rates from TPDM
- 4.4 Hypothetical residential building traffic generation
- 4.5 Comparison of traffic generation
- 4.6 Details of major planned developments
- 4.7 2031 Junction operational performance
- 4.8 Pedestrian generation rates
- 4.9 Proposed elderly home pedestrian generation
- 4.10 TPEDM data for Kowloon City
- 4.11 2031 Performance of signalised crossing
- 4.12 2031 Level-of-service assessment

FIGURES

NUMBER

- 1.1 Location of the subject site
- 2.1 Location of the surveyed junctions
- 2.2 (J1) Junction of Prince Edward Road West / Junction Road
- 2.3 (J2) Junction of Prince Edward Road West / Forfar Road
- 2.4 (J3) Junction of Prince Edward Road West / Lomond Road
- 2.5 (J4) Junction of Argyle Street / Lomond Road
- 2.6 (J5) Kowloon City Roundabout
- 2.7 (J6) Junction of Prince Edward Road West / La Salle Road
- 2.8 Existing peak hour traffic flows
- 2.9 Existing peak 15-minute pedestrian flows
- 2.10 Availability of public transport services in the vicinity of the subject site
- 3.1 Proposed internal transport layout
- 4.1 Traffic generation by the Proposed Elderly Home
- 4.2 2031 peak hour traffic flows without the Proposed Elderly Home
- 4.3 2031 peak hour traffic flows with the Proposed Elderly Home
- 4.4 2031 peak 15-minute pedestrian flows without the Proposed Elderly Home
- 4.5 2031 peak 15-minute pedestrian flows with the Proposed Elderly Home

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Background

- 1.1 The subject site is located at 349 Prince Edward Road West in Kowloon City. Figure 1.1 shows the location of the subject site.
- 1.2 On 3rd January 2020, the Town Planning Board (TPB) approved the s16 planning application (TPB No. A/K10/261) for construction of an elderly home (the "Proposed Elderly Home") with 91 beds at the subject site.
- 1.3 The Applicant has engaged CKM Asia Limited, a traffic and transportation planning consultancy firm, to prepare a traffic impact assessment (TIA) for the Proposed Elderly Home with 141 beds.

Scope of the Assessment

- 1.4 The main objectives of this study are as follow:
 - To assess the existing traffic issues in the vicinity of the subject site; and
 - To ensure that adequate internal transport facilities are provided for the Proposed Elderly Home;
 - To quantify the amount of traffic generated by the Proposed Elderly Home; and
 - To examine the traffic impact of the Proposed Elderly Home on the local road network.

Contents of the Report

- 1.5 After this introduction, the remaining chapters contain the following:
 - chapter two describes the existing situation;
 chapter three presents the Proposed Elderly Home;
 chapter four describes the traffic impact analysis; and
 chapter five gives the overall conclusion.
2.0 THE EXISTING SITUATION

Subject Site and Road Network

- 2.1 The subject site is located on the southern side of Prince Edward Road West and to the west of Junction Road.
- 2.2 Prince Edward Road East is classified as a Primary Distributor. It connects with the Kowloon City to the east and Mong Kok to the west. The section of Prince Edward Road East fronting the subject site has 2 4 westbound traffic lanes (towards Mong Kok), and 3 4 eastbound traffic lanes (towards Wong Tai Sin).
- 2.3 Junction Road is a District Distributor in Kowloon City running in north-south direction. It is a single carriageway 3-lane road connecting Prince Edward Road West and Carpenter Road.

Manual Classified Counts

- 2.4 Manual classified counts were conducted on 7th June 2024 (Friday) during the AM and PM peak periods at 6 junctions which are located in the vicinity of the subject site in order to establish the peak hour traffic flows. The surveyed junctions included the following:
 - Prince Edward Road West / Junction Road;
 - Prince Edward Road West / Forfar Road;
 - Prince Edward Road West / Lomond Road;
 - Argyle Street / Lomond Street;
 - Kowloon City Roundabout; and
 - Prince Edward Road West / La Salle Road.
- 2.5 The traffic counts were classified by vehicle type to enable traffic flows in passenger car units (pcu) to be calculated. The locations and layouts of the surveyed junctions are shown in Figure 2.1 and Figures 2.2 2.7 respectively.
- 2.6 The AM and the PM peak hour traffic flows were found to occur at 0800 0900 and 1800 1900 hours respectively, and the peak hour traffic flows are illustrated in Figure 2.8.

Operational Performance of the Surveyed Junctions

2.7 The existing operational performance of the surveyed junctions was calculated based on the observed traffic counts and the analysis method found in Volumes 2 and 4 of Transport Planning and Design Manual (TPDM). The analysis results are summarised in Table 2.1 and detailed calculations are found in Appendix A.

TABLE 2.1	EXISTING	IUNCTION OPERATIONAL PERFORM	JANCE
I/NDLL Z.I	LAIJIINU		

Ref.	Junction	Type of Junction	Performance Indicator ⁽¹⁾	AM Peak	PM Peak
J1	Prince Edward Road West / Junction	Signal	RC	49%	44%
	Road				
J2	Prince Edward Road West / Forfar Road	Priority	RFC	0.294	0.350
J3	Prince Edward Road West / Lomond	Signal	RC	68%	75%
	Road				
J4	Argyle Street / Lomond Street	Signal	RC	38%	47%
J5	Kowloon City Roundabout	Roundabout	RFC	<mark>0.698</mark>	0.656
J6	Prince Edward Road West / La Salle	Signal	RC	<mark>59%</mark>	<mark>47%</mark>
	Road				
Note:	⁽¹⁾ RC – Reserve Capacity RFC	– Ratio-of-Flow	to Capacity		

2.8 The above results indicate that the surveyed junctions currently operate with capacities during the AM and PM peak hours.

Pedestrian Count Surveys

2.9 Pedestrian counts were conducted during the AM and PM peak periods on 7th June 2024 (Friday) at footpaths and pedestrian crossings located in the vicinity of the subject site, and these include the following:

Pedestrian Crossing

- C1 Downstream Signalised Crossing at Prince Edward Road West (west of Junction Road)
- C2 Upstream Signalised Crossing at Prince Edward Road West (west of Junction Road)

Footpath

- F1 Southern footpath of Prince Edward Road West (west of C1)
- F2 Southern footpath of Prince Edward Road West (east of C1)
- 2.10 From the survey results, it was found that the AM and PM peak 15-minute pedestrian flows occurred at 0845 0900 and 1800 1815 hours respectively. The AM and PM peak 15-minute pedestrian flows are presented in Figure 2.9.

Pedestrian Crossing Performance

2.11 The performance of signalised pedestrian crossings is evaluated by considering their Volume to Capacity Ratio (V/C). The analysis was undertaken using the empirical formula with reference to Volume 4 of the TPDM:

PC = I	K × GTP	\times W	
where	PC	—	Pedestrian crossing capacity in per/15-min
	GTP	—	Green time proportion
			Pedestrian green + Flashing green time
			Cycle time
	W	—	Lateral width of pedestrian crossing
	K	—	A constant equivalent to saturation flow for pedestrians may be
			taken as 475 ped/m/15-min

2.12 The performance of signalised crossings are calculated and presented in Table 2.2.

TABL	FABLE 2.2 EXISTING PERFORMANCE OF SIGNALISED CROSSING									
Ref.	Crossing Width (m)	Peak Period	Green Ti Pedestrian	me (sec) Flashing	Cycle Time (sec)	GTP ⁽¹⁾	PC ⁽²⁾ (ped/ 15-min)	Flow (ped/ 15-min)	<mark>V/C</mark> ⁽³⁾	
C1	<mark>3.5</mark>	AM	<mark>10</mark>	7	120	0.14	235.5	<mark>78</mark>	0.331	
		PM	11	7	115	<mark>0.16</mark>	260.2	<mark>75</mark>	0.288	
C2	<mark>4.5</mark>	AM	<mark>60</mark>	7	120	<mark>0.56</mark>	<mark>1193.4</mark>	<mark>78</mark>	0.065	
		PM	<mark>54</mark>	7	115	<mark>0.53</mark>	<mark>1133.8</mark>	<mark>75</mark>	<mark>0.066</mark>	
Note:	⁽¹⁾ GTP	= (pede	strian greei	n + flashing	g green tin	ne) <mark>÷</mark> cycle	time			
	(2) $PC =$	K × GT	P×W, whe	ere K = 47	75 ped/m/1	5-min				
	⁽³⁾ V/C =	= pedest	rian flow ÷	PC						
Index:	C1 – D	ownstrea	am Signalis	sed Crossi	ng at Prin	ce Edwarc	Road We	est (west c	of Junction	
	Ro	oad)								
	C2 – U	pstream	Signalised	Crossing a	t Prince Ed	dward Roa	d West (we	est of Junct	ion Road)	

2.13 The results in Table 2.2 indicate that the signalised pedestrian crossings now operate with capacities during the AM and PM peak periods.

Footpath Level-of-Service

2.14 The level-of-service (LOS) of a pedestrian walkway is dependent on its width and number of pedestrians using the facility. Description of the LOS is obtained from Volume 6 of the TPDM, and is presented in Table 2.3.

TABLE 2.3DESCRIPTION OF PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY LOS

LOS	Flow Rate (ped/min/m)	Description
A	<mark>≤ 16</mark>	Pedestrians basically move in desired paths without altering their
		movements in response to other pedestrians. Walking speeds are freely
	16 00	selected, and conflicts between pedestrians are unlikely.
B	16 – 23	Sufficient space is provided for pedestrians to freely select their walking
		speeds, to bypass other pedestrians and to avoid crossing conflicts with
		others. At this level, pedestrians begin to be aware of other pedestrians and
C	<u></u>	to respond to their presence in the selection of walking paths.
C	23 - 33	other pedestrians primarily in unidirectional stream. Where reverse
		direction or crossing movement exist minor conflicts will occur and
		speed and volume will be somewhat lower.
D	33 – 49	Freedom to select individual walking speeds and bypass other pedestrians
		is restricted. Where crossing or reverse-flow movements exist, the
		probability of conflicts is high and its avoidance requires changes of
		speeds and position. The LOS provides reasonable fluid flow; however
		considerable friction and interactions between pedestrians are likely to
		occur.
E	49 – 75	Virtually, all pedestrians would have their normal walking speeds
		restricted. At the lower range of this LOS, forward movement is possible
		only by shuffling. Space is insufficient to pass over slower pedestrians.
		Cross- and reverse-movement are possible only with extreme difficulties.
		Design volumes approach the limit of walking capacity with resulting
		stoppages and interruptions to flow.
F	> 75	Walking speeds are severely restricted. Forward progress is made only by
		shuffling. There are frequent and unavoidable conflicts with other
		pedestrians. Cross- and reverse-movements are virtually impossible. Flow
		is sporadic and unstable. Space is more characteristics of queued
		pedestrians than of moving pedestrian streams.
Courses	Valuma 6 Ch	ventor 10 of the TRDM

2.15 The LOS assessment is presented in Table 2.4.

<mark>Ref.</mark>	Footpath	Total Width	Effective Width ⁽¹⁾	Peak Period	2-way Pedestria Flow (ped/ 15-min)	/ Peak an Flows Rate (ped/ min/m) ⁽²⁾	LOS
F1	Southern footpath of	2.0	1.0	AM	<mark>186</mark>	12.4	A
	Prince Edward Road West (west of C1)			PM	<mark>195</mark>	13.0	A
F2	Southern footpath of	2.5	<mark>1.5</mark>	AM	<mark>178</mark>	<mark>7.9</mark>	A
	Prince Edward Road West (east of C1)			PM	192	<mark>8.5</mark>	A
Note:	(1) effective width = to	tal width –	$(0.5 \text{m} \times 2)$		•		

TABLE 2.4EXISTING LEVEL-OF-SERVICE ASSESSMENT

⁽²⁾ pedestrian flow rate = pedestrian flow \div 15 minutes \div effective width

2.16 The above results indicate that the surveyed footpaths currently operate with LOS A during the AM and PM peak periods. As stated in the TPDM, "LOS C is desirable for most design at streets with dominant 'living' pedestrian activities". Hence, LOS A is considered as an acceptable level of service.

Public Transport Facilities

- 2.17 Access to road-based and rail-based public transport services from the subject site is convenient. The Exit B of MTR Sung Wong Toi Station is located around 300m or equivalent to around 5 minutes' walk from the subject site.
- 2.18 In addition, numerous franchised bus and green minibus routes operate along Prince Edward Road East, Prince Edward Road West and Junction Road, within 500 metres or about 10 minutes' walk away. Details of the road-based public transport services operating close to the subject site are presented in Figure 2.10 and Table 2.5.

 TABLE 2.5
 ROAD-BASED
 PUBLIC
 TRANSPORT
 SERVICES
 OPERATING

 NEAR THE SUBJECT SITE
 NEAR
 SERVICES
 NEAR
 SERVICES
 SERVICES

Route No.	Routing	Frequency (min)
KMB 1	Star Ferry – Chuk Yuen Estate	8 – 20
KMB 1A	Star Ferry – Sau Mau Ping (Central)	7 – 15
KMB 2A	Mei Foo – Lok Wah	10 – 25
KMB 2D	Tung Tau Estate – Chak On Estate	20 - 30
KMB 2X	Choi Fook – Mei Foo	20 - 30
KMB 3B	Hung Hom Ferry – Tsz Wan Shan (Central)	20 - 30
KMB 5	Star Ferry – Fu Shan	9 – 25
KMB 5A	Kai Tak (Kai Ching Estate) – Star Ferry	25 - 30
KMB 5C	Star Ferry – Tsz Wan Shan (Central)	8 – 20
KMB 5P	Star Ferry – Tsz Wan Shan (Central)	AM & PM peak
KMB 6D	Mei Foo – Ngau Tau Kok	12 – 30
KMB 6P	So Uk – Lei Yue Mun Estate	AM & PM peak
KMB 6X	Shing Tak Street – Mei Foo	PM peak
KMB 7B	Hung Hom (Hung Luen Road) – Lok Fu	20 - 35
KMB 9	Tsim Sha Tsui East (Mody Road) – Choi Fook	15 – 30
KMB 10	Choi Wan – Tai Kok Tsui (Circular)	15 – 30

TABLE 2.5ROAD-BASED PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICES OPERATING
NEAR THE SUBJECT SITE (CONT'D)

Route No.	Routing	Frequency (min)
KMB 11	Kowloon Station – Diamond Hill Station	12 – 30
KMB 11B	Kowloon City Ferry – Kwun Tong (Tsui Ping Road)	12 – 30
KMB 11D	Lok Fu – Kwun Tong Ferry	15 – 30
KMB 11K	Hung Hom Station – Chuk Yuen Estate	20 - 35
KMB 11X	Hung Hom Station – Sau Mau Ping (Upper)	9 – 25
KMB 12A	Whampoa Garden – Cheung Sha Wan (Hoi Tat Estate)	10 – 25
KMB 13D	Tai Kok Tsui (Island Harbourview) – Po Tat	15 – 30
KMB 14	China Ferry Terminal – Lei Yue Mun Estate	12 – 30
KMB 15	Hung Hom (Hung Luen Road) – Ping Tin	12 – 30
KMB 16	Mong Kok (Park Avenue) – Lam Tin (Kwong Tin Estate)	8 - 30
KMB 16P	Mong Kok (Park Avenue) – Kwun Tong Ferry	AM & PM peak
KMB 16X	Mong Kok (Park Avenue) – Lam Tin (Kwong Tin Estate)	AM & PM peak
KMB 17	Ho Man Tin (Oi Man Estate) – Kwun Tong (Yue Man Square)	5 – 25
CTB 20	Kai Tak (Muk On Street) – Cheung Sha Wan (Hoi Tat)	12 - 30
CTB 20A	High Speed Rail West Kowloon Station – Kai Tak	25 - 30
	Cruise Terminal	
KMB 21	Hung Hom Station – Choi Wan	20 - 30
CTB 22	Kai Tak Cruise Terminal – Kowloon Tong	20 - 35
CTB 22M	Kai Tak Cruise Terminal – To Kwa Wan	20 - 30
KMB 24	Kai Yip – Mong Kok (Circular)	20 - 30
KMB 26	Tsim Sha Tsui East – Shun Tin	8 – 25
KMB 27	Shun Tin – Mong Kok (Circular)	6 – 20
KMB 27X	Shun Tin – Olympic Station	AM & PM peak
KMB 28	Star Ferry – Lok Wah	10 – 25
KMB 42	Cheung Hong Estate – Shun Lee	10 – 25
KMB 61X	Kowloon City Ferry – Tuen Mun Central	10 – 25
KMB 75X	Kowloon City Ferry – Tai Po (Fu Shin)	10 – 25
KMB 85	Kowloon City Ferry – Fo Tan Chun Yeung Estate	20 - 30
KMB 85A	Kowloon City Ferry – Kwong Yuen	20 - 30
KMB 85B	Kowloon City Ferry – Chun Shek	AM & PM peak
KMB 85X	Hung Luen Road – Man On Shan Town Centre	9 - 30
KMB 92R	Sai Kung – Star Ferry	weekend
KMB 93K	Mong Kok East Station – Po Lam	17 – 30
KMB 95	Kowloon Station – Tsui Lam	12 – 30
KMB 98C	Mei Foo – Hang Hau (North)	10 – 25
KMB 98E	Mei Foo – Hang Hau (North)	AM & PM peak
KMB 98S	Lohas Park Station – Mei Foo	AM & PM peak
KMB / CTB 101	Kennedy Town – Kwun Tong (Yue Man Square)	4 - 20
KMB / CTB 106	Siu Sai Wan (Island Resort) – Wong Tai Sin	6 – 22
KMB / CTB 106A	Wong Tai Sin – Taikoo (Kornhill Plaza)	AM peak
KMB / CTB 106P	Siu Sai Wan (Island Resort) – Wong Tai Sin	AM & PM peak
KMB / CTB 107	Wah Kwai – Kowloon Bay	5 – 20
KMB 108	Braemar Hill – Kai Yip	10 – 30
KMB / CTB 111	Central (Macau Ferry) – Ping Shek	4 - 30
KMB / CTB 111P	Choi Fook – Central (Macau Ferry)	AM & PM peak
KMB / CTB 113	Kennedy Town (Belcher Bay) – Choi Hung	10 – 29
KMB / CTB 116	Quarry Bay – Tsz Wan Shan (Central)	4 – 18
KMB 203E	Kowloon Station – Choi Hung	15 – 30
KMB 208	Broadcast Drive – Tsim Sha Tsui East	25 – 30
KMB 213D	Sau Mau Ping (Central) – Mong Kok (Circular)	10 – 20

TABLE 2.5	ROAD-BASED PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVIC	es operating
	NEAR THE SUBJECT SITE (CONT'D)	
KMB 275X	Tai Po (Fu Shin) – Hung Hom (Hung Luen Road)	AM & PM peak
KMB 293S	Hang Hau (Ngan O Road) – Mei Foo	overnight
KMB 296C	Cheung Sha Wan (Hoi Ying Estate) – Sheung Tak	15 – 30
KMB 296P	Sheung Tak – Lai Chi Kok Station	AM & PM peak
KMB 297	Hung Hom (Hung Luen Road) – Po Lam	15 – 30
KMB 298C	Lohas Park Station – Mei Foo	AM & PM peak
KMB 298X	Hang Hau (North) (Tseung Kwan O Hospital) –	AM & PM peak
	Cheung Sha Wan (Kom Tsun Street)	
CTB 608	Kowloon City (Shing Tak Street) – Shau Kei Wan	10 – 30
CTB 608P	Siu Sai Wan (Island Resort) – Kowloon City (Shing Tak	AM peak
	Street)	
CTB 793	Tseung Kwan O Industrial Estate – So Uk	15 – 20
CTB 796X	Tsim Sha Tsui East – Tseung Kwan O Industrial Estate /	12 – 30
	Tseung Kwan O Station	
CTB A22	Lam Tin Station – Airport	15 – 60
CTB E23	Airport – Tsz Wan Shan (South)	12 – 30
CTB E23A	Tsz Wan Shan (South) – Airport	20 - 30
CTB N20	Island Harbourview – Kai Tak (Muk On Street)	overnight
CTB N23	Tung Chung Station – Tsz Wan Shan (North)	overnight
KMB / CTB N121	Central (Macau Ferry) – Ngau Tau Kok	overnight
KMB N213	Tsim Sha Tsui East (Mody Road) – On Tai (West)	overnight
KMB N216	Hung Hom Station – Yau Tong	overnight
KMB N293	Mong Kok (Park Avenue) – Sheung Tak	20 - 30
CTB N796	Lohas Park – Mong Kok	20 - 30
GMB 2	Whampoa Garden – Festival Walk	10 – 25
GMB 2A	Whampoa Garden – Festival Walk	10 – 25
GMB 13	Kowloon Tong (Broadcast Drive) – Hung Hom Ferry	15 – 30
	Pier	
GMB 17M	Prince Edward Station – Kowloon Hospital	7 – 15
GMB 25A	Kowloon Tong Station – Tung Tau Estate	15 – 20
GMB 25B	The Latitude – Kowloon Tong Station	15 – 18
GMB 25M	Tung Tau Estate – Kowloon Tong Station	6 – 8
GMB 46	Island Harbourview – Richland Gardens	3 – 15
GMB 49	Shun Tin Estate – Kowloon City Ferry Pier	25
GMB 61	Mong Kok Station – Siu Sai Wan (Island Resort)	overnight
GMB 66S	Fu Shan Estate – Mong Kok	overnight
GMB 69	Kowloon City (Lion Rock Road) – Laguna City	20 - 30
GMB 69A	Prince Edward Station – Laguna City	15 – 20
GMB 70	Island Harbourview – Diamond Hill Station	4 – 12
GMB 70A	Olympic Station – Diamond Hill Station	30 - 60
GMB 88	Kai Ching Estate – Wong Tai Sin	12 - 30
GMB 105	To Kwa Wan – Hong Sing Garden	5 – 20
GMB 110	Tiu Keng Leng Station – Kowloon City (Circular)	15 – 30
Note: KMB – Kov	wloon Motor Bus CTB – Citybus	

GMB – Green Minibus

3.0 THE PROPOSED ELDERLY HOME

Development Schedule

3.1 The Proposed Elderly Home consists of 1 block with 141 beds for elderly and is targeted for completion by 2027.

Internal Transport Facilities

- 3.2 The Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) have no recommendations on the provision of internal transport facilities for elderly home. Taking into consideration the narrow site frontage along Prince Edward Road West, which is only around 10m, and to satisfy the operational needs, the following internal transport facilities, which is same as TPB No. A/K10/261, are recommended:
 - 1 lay-by with dimensions $9m(L) \times 3.5m(W) \times 3.6m(H)$ for shared use by taxi, private car, ambulance, LGV and mini coach, and
 - 1 car parking space for persons with disabilities of dimensions $5m(L) \times 3.5m(W) \times 2.4m(H)$.
- 3.3 A 5m wide run-in / out is proposed, and the proposed ground floor plan is shown in Figure 3.1.
- 3.4 In order to understand the operation and to ascertain the parking and loading / unloading needs of the Proposed Elderly Home, weekday and weekend traffic generation surveys were conducted at similar elderly homes <u>located in</u> Kowloon. Details of the surveyed elderly homes are given in Table 3.1.

	Location of Elderly Home	No. of Beds	Accessibility to Public Transport Services	Internal Car Park
(A)	351 Prince	<mark>135</mark>	This elderly home is located adjoining to the subject	Yes
	Edward Road		site. Numerous bus and GMB routes operate in the	
	West, Kowloon		vicinity, and the nearest MTR Sung Wong Toi	
	City		Station is located within 500m from this elderly	
			home.	
(B)	<mark>8 Kung Lok</mark>	<mark>266</mark>	Access to public transport services from this elderly	Yes
	Road, Kwun		home is convenient with numerous bus and GMB	
	Tong		routes operate in the vicinity. The nearest MTR	
			Ngau Tau Kok Station is located within 500m from	
			this elderly home.	
(C)	88 Kung Lok	226	Access to public transport services from this elderly	Yes
	Road, Kwun		home is convenient with numerous bus and GMB	
	Tong		routes operate in the vicinity. The nearest MTR	
			Ngau Tau Kok Station is located within 500m from	
			this elderly home.	

TABLE 3.1DETAILS OF ELDERLY HOMES SURVEYED

3.5 The survey results are summarised in Table 3.2, and detail survey records are presented in Appendix B.

IAE	TABLE 3.2 SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC GENERATION SURVEYS									
	Location of Elderly Home	No. of <mark>Beds</mark> [a]	Day of Week	No. of Vehicle Observed (veh/day) [b]	Demand Rate (veh/day/bed) [b] ÷ [a]	Dwell Vehicl Average	Time of <mark>e (min)</mark> Maximum			
Par	king Demand (rela	ated to vi	isitation)			-	-			
(A)	351 Prince	<mark>135</mark>	Weekday	0	0					
	Edward Road		Saturday	2	0.0148	<mark>31.5</mark>	<mark>33</mark>			
	West, Kowloon City		Sunday	2	<mark>0.0148</mark>	24.0	32			
<mark>(B)</mark>	8 Kung Lok	<mark>266</mark>	Weekday	2	0.0075	<mark>23.5</mark>	<mark>27</mark>			
	Road, Kwun		Saturday	3	<mark>0.0113</mark>	<mark>30.3</mark>	<mark>43</mark>			
	Tong		Sunday	4	0.0150	27.0	<mark>46</mark>			
(C)	88 Kung Lok	<mark>226</mark>	Weekday	2	0.0088	<mark>39.0</mark>	<mark>44</mark>			
	Road, Kwun		Saturday	1	0.0044	<mark>31.0</mark>	<mark>31</mark>			
	Tong		Sunday	2	<mark>0.0088</mark>	<mark>41.5</mark>	<mark>42</mark>			
	Maximur	n Demar	nd for Parki	ng	<u>0.0150</u>					
Loa	ding / Unloading	Demand	(related to	pick-up / drop-o	ff and goods de	livery)				
(A)	351 Prince	<mark>135</mark>	Weekday	8	0.0593	<mark>4.4</mark>	8			
	Edward Road		Saturday	4	0.0296	<mark>6.0</mark>	<mark>14</mark>			
	West, Kowloon City		Sunday	3	0.0222	2.3	5			
(B)	8 Kung Lok	<mark>266</mark>	Weekday	<mark>13</mark>	<mark>0.0489</mark>	<mark>5.3</mark>	<mark>23</mark>			
	Road, Kwun		Saturday	<mark>11</mark>	<mark>0.0414</mark>	<mark>3.9</mark>	11			
	Tong		Sunday	<mark>11</mark>	0.0414	<mark>3.4</mark>	<mark>9</mark>			
(C)	88 Kung Lok	<mark>226</mark>	Weekday	11	0.0487	<mark>6.9</mark>	21			
	Road, Kwun		Saturday	11	0.0487	<mark>3.8</mark>	<mark>15</mark>			
	Tong		Sunday	9	0.0398	<mark>6.9</mark>	<mark>18</mark>			
	Maximum Dem	and for	0.0593							

(i) Parking Demand (related to visitation)

- 3.6 Table 3.2 shows that several private car trips generated per day and these cars stayed for less than an hour. During the survey period, these cars did not arrive at the same time.
- 3.7 Based on the maximum parking demand obtained from the survey, i.e. 0.0150 veh/day/bed, the Proposed Elderly Home with 141 beds is expected to generate no more than 2.1 parking trips daily [Calculation: 0.0150 × 141], and is considered low.
 - (ii) Loading / Unloading Demand (related to pick-up / drop-off and goods delivery)
- 3.8 Several vehicle trips related to goods delivery and passenger pick-up / drop-off were observed during the survey. As shown in Appendix B, these vehicles include taxi, private car, goods van, LGV, mini coach and ambulance. No HGV and coach were observed.
- 3.9 During the survey period, these vehicles did not arrive at the same time and the average dwell time is short, i.e. stay of only 2.3 6.9 minutes.

- 3.10 Based on the maximum loading / unloading demand i.e. related to pick-up / drop-off and goods delivery, obtained from the survey, i.e. 0.0593 veh/day/bed, the Proposed Elderly Home is expected to generate no more than 8.4 loading / unloading trips related to pick-up / drop-off and goods delivery daily [Calculation: 0.0593 × 141], which is also low.
- 3.11 Taking into consideration the low parking demand (related to visitation) and loading / unloading demand (related to pick-up / drop-off and goods delivery) and that the site frontage along Prince Edward Road West is narrow, i.e. only around 10m, the provision of one lay-by for shared use by taxi / private car / ambulance / LGV / mini coach and one car parking space for persons with disabilities, is considered adequate and acceptable from traffic engineering point of view.

Swept Path Analysis

3.12 The CAD-based swept path analysis programme, *Autodesk Vehicle Tracking*, was used to check the ease of manoeuvring of vehicles, and are found to have no problems. The swept path analysis drawings are found in the Appendix C.

4.0 TRAFFIC IMPACT

Design Year

4.1 The completion of the Proposed Elderly Home in 2027 and the design year adopted for the capacity analysis is 2031.

Analysis on Traffic Generation

- 4.2 The subject site falls within the *"Residential (Group B)"* zone in the Approved Ma Tau Kok Outline Zoning Plan (OZP) No. S/K10/30, and according to the OZP, residential use is always permitted. An extract from OZP No. S/K10/30 is attached in Appendix D.
- 4.3 In order to assess the potential traffic impact of the Proposed Elderly Home, a traffic generation analysis is conducted to compare the Proposed Elderly Home and a hypothetical residential building (the "Hypothetical Residential Building") at the subject site.
- 4.4 The traffic generation for the Proposed Elderly Home and Hypothetical Residential Building is estimated below:

(i) Proposed Elderly Home

4.5 To quantify the traffic generated by the Proposed Elderly Home, reference is made to the traffic generation from the similar elderly homes presented in Table 3.1. The survey results are presented in Table 4.1.

	OL: IL								-
Site	No. of	Traffi	ic Gener	ation (p	<mark>cu/hr)</mark>	Trip Generation Rate (pcu/hr/bed)			
	Beds	AM	Peak	PM	Peak	AM	Peak	PM	Peak
	'	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT
Weekday	·								
(A) 351 Prince Edward	<mark>135</mark>	2	2	1.5	1.5	0.0148	0.0148	0.0111	0.0111
Road West in	_ '		_						
Kowloon City	<u>ا</u> ا								
(B) 8 Kung Lok Road in	<mark>266</mark>	3	3	2.5	2.5	0.0113	0.0113	0.0094	0.0094
Kwun Tong									
(C) 88 Kung Lok Road	<mark>226</mark>	3.5	<mark>3.5</mark>	3	3	0.0155	0.0155	0.0133	0.0133
in Kwun Tong									
Saturday									
(A) 351 Prince Edward	135	2.5	2.5	1	1	0.0185	0.0185	0.0074	0.0074
Road West in	'								
Kowloon City									
(B) 8 Kung Lok Road in	<mark>266</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	2	2	0.0113	0.0113	0.0075	0.0075
Kwun Tong									
(C) 88 Kung Lok Road	<mark>226</mark>	<mark>2.5</mark>	2.5	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	0.0111	0.0111	0.0133	0.0133
in Kwun Tong	!								

TABLE 4.1 TRIP GENERATION RATE FOR SIMILAR ELDERLY HOME

 TABLE 4.1
 TRIP GENERATION
 RATE
 FOR
 SIMILAR
 ELDERLY
 HOME

	(D)								-
Site	No. of	Traffic Generation (pcu/hr)			Tri	p Genei (pcu/h	ration Ra r/bed)	ate	
	Beds	AM	Peak	PM	Peak	AM	Peak	PM	Peak
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT
Sunday									
(A) 351 Prince Edward	<mark>135</mark>	1	1	1	2	0.0074	0.0074	0.0074	0.0148
Road West in									
Kowloon City									
(B) 8 Kung Lok Road in	<mark>266</mark>	2	2	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	0.0075	0.0075	0.0113	0.0113
Kwun Tong									
(C) 88 Kung Lok Road	<mark>226</mark>	3.5	3.5	1	1	0.0155	0.0155	0.0044	0.0044
in Kwun Tong									
Adopted Trip C	Generat	ion Rate	e (maxin	num)		0.0185	0.0185	0.0133	0.0133

4.6 To conduct the worst case scenario, the maximum trip generation rates identified from weekday and weekend surveys are adopted to calculate the traffic generated associated with the Proposed Elderly Home, and the calculated traffic generation is presented in Table 4.2.

TABLE 4.2PROPOSED ELDERLY HOME TRAFFIC GENERATION

Proposed Elderly Home	Unit	AM	Peak	PM	Peak
(with 141 beds)		IN	OUT	IN	OUT
Traffic Generation	pcu/hr	3	3	2	2

(ii) Hypothetical Residential Building

4.7 According to the Authorised Person, the Hypothetical Residential Building has 60 flats with average flat size of around $50m^2$. Hence, trip generation rates for *"Private Housing: High-density / R(A)"* from Transport Planning and Design Manual (TPDM) are adopted and these are presented in Table 4.3.

TABLE 4.3	RESIDENTIAL	TRIP	GENERATION	RATES	FROM T	PDM

Private Housing:	Unit	AM	Peak	PM Peak	
High-density / R(A)		IN	OUT	IN	OUT
Trip Generation Rate	pcu/hr/flat	0.0425	0.0718	0.0370	0.0286

4.8 The trip generation rates presented in Table 4.3 are used to calculate the traffic generated associated with the Hypothetical Residential Building, and the calculated traffic generation is presented in Table 4.4.

TABLE 4.4HYPOTHETICALRESIDENTIALBUILDINGTRAFFICGENERATION

Hypothetical Residential	Unit	AM	Peak	PM Peak		
Building (with 60 flats)		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	
Traffic Generation	pcu/hr	3	5	3	2	

4.9 The comparison of traffic generation for the Proposed Elderly Home (Table 4.2) and Hypothetical Residential Building (Table 4.4) is presented in Table 4.5.

Development		Traffic Generation (pcu/hour)							
			AM Peak			PM Peak			
		IN	OUT	2-way	IN	OUT	2-way		
Hypothetical Residential Building	[a]	3	5	8	3	2	5		
Proposed Elderly Home	[b]	3	<mark>3</mark>	6	2	2	4		
Difference [b] – [a]		0	<mark>-2</mark>	<mark>-2</mark>	<u>-1</u>	0	<u>-1</u>		
		(0%)	<mark>(-40%)</mark>	(-25%)	(-33%)	(0%)	(-20%)		

TABLE 4.5COMPARISON OF TRAFFIC GENERATION

4.10 Table 4.5 shows that the Proposed Elderly Home is expected to generate 2 and 1 pcu (2-way) less than the Hypothetical Residential Building during the AM and PM peak hours respectively, or equivalent to 25% and 20% less traffic. Hence, the Proposed Elderly Home is a better-off scheme compared to the Hypothetical Residential Building.

Planned Developments

4.11 The major planned developments in the vicinity of the Proposed Elderly Home are summarised in Table 4.6.

Pof	Location	Liso	Development Parameter (Approx)
A	222 Argyle Street	Hospital	around 118 beds
В	URA Project at Shing Tak Street / Ma Tau Chung Road (CBS-1:KC)	Private Housing	around 640 flats, retail GFA of around 6,449m ²
С	3 – 13 Nga Tsin Long Road	Private Housing	around 110 flats, retail GFA of around 1,190m ²
D	4 – 24 Nam Kok Road	Private Housing	around 313 flats, retail GFA of around 1,826m ²
E	URA Project at Nga Tsin Wai Road / Carpenter Road (KC- 017)	Private Housing	around 4,353 flats, retail GFA of around 25,302m ² , G/IC of around 47,000m ² and public vehicle park of around 360 spaces
F	URA Project at Kai Tak Road / Sa Po Road (KC-015)	Private Housing	around 810 flats, retail GFA of around 8,028m ² and public vehicle park of around 300 spaces
G	Redevelopment of Kowloon City Plaza at New Kowloon Inland Lot No. 6056	Private Housing	around 850 flats, retail GFA of around 8,882m ² and public vehicle park of around 414 spaces
Н	26A – B Grampian Road and 13A – B Junction Road	Private Housing	around 72 flats
I	84 – 98 Junction Road	Private Housing	around 140 flats, retail GFA of around 1,373m ²
J	65, 73 and 75 Lion Rock Road	Private Housing	around 150 flats, retail GFA of around 640m ²
К	93 – 95 Hau Wong Road	Private Housing	around 50 flats, retail GFA of around 450m ²
L	452 – 464 Prince Edward Road West	Private Housing	domestic GFA of around 5,793m ² and retail GFA of around 1,159m ²

TABLE 4.6DETAILS OF MAJOR PLANNED DEVELOPMENTS

IABL	E 4.6 DETAILS OF MA	JOK PLANNED	DEVELOPMENTS (CONT'D)
Ref.	Location	Use	Development Parameter (Approx.)
М	20 – 20A Grampian Road	Private Housing	domestic GFA of around 2,168m2
Ν	57A Nga Tsin Wai Road	Private Housing	around 11 flats
0	55 Nga Tsin Wai Road	Private Housing	domestic GFA of around 1,106m ²

4.12 The major planned developments listed in Table 4.6 have been included in the traffic forecast.

Traffic Forecast

- 4.13 The 2031 design traffic flows for capacity analysis are derived with reference to the following:
 - i. 2031 peak hour traffic models from the BDTM;
 - ii. planned developments located in the vicinity; and
 - iii. traffic generation of the Proposed Elderly Home.
- 4.14 The flow diagram showing the traffic generated by the Proposed Elderly Home is presented in Figure 4.1, and the 2031 peak hour traffic flows without and with the Proposed Elderly Home are shown in Figures 4.2 and 4.3 respectively.

2031 Junction Capacity Analysis

4.15 The 2031 junction capacity analysis for the cases without and with the Proposed Elderly Home is summarised in Table 4.7, and detailed calculations are found in Appendix A.

Ref.	Junction	Performance Indicator ⁽¹⁾	Mithout Proposed Elderly Home		With Proposed Elderly Home		
			AM Peak	PM Peak	AM Peak	PM Peak	
J1	Prince Edward Road West / Junction Road	RC	25%	22%	25%	22%	
J2	Prince Edward Road West / Forfar Road	RFC	0.363	0.419	0.364	0.419	
J3	Prince Edward Road West / Lomond Road	RC	47%	55%	47%	55%	
J4	Argyle Street / Lomond Street	RC	23%	32%	23%	32%	
J5	Kowloon City Roundabout	RFC	0.848	0.828	0.848	0.828	
<mark>J6</mark>	Prince Edward Road West / La Salle Road	RC	43%	36%	43%	36%	

TABLE 4.72031 JUNCTION OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE

Note: ⁽¹⁾ RC – Reserve Capacity RFC – Ratio-of-Flow to Capacity

4.16 The above results indicate that the analysed junctions are expected to operate with sufficient capacity during the peak hours in 2031. The junctions analysed have sufficient capacity to accommodate the (i) expected traffic growth; and (ii) additional traffic generated by the Proposed Elderly Home.

4.17 The traffic generated by the Proposed Elderly Home is expected to have minimal impact to the capacity of the analysed junctions. It can be concluded that the Proposed Elderly Home is acceptable from traffic engineering terms.

Pedestrian Generation

4.18 Pedestrians generated by the Proposed Elderly Home are estimated based on the pedestrian generation surveys conducted. The surveyed and adopted pedestrian generation rates are found in Table 4.8.

Site	No.	Pedestrian Generation				Pedestrian Generation Rate (ped/15-min/bed)				
	Beds	AM	Peak	PM	Peak	AM	Peak	PM	, Peak	
		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	
Weekday			•	•						
(A) 351 Prince Edward	<mark>135</mark>	<mark>8</mark>	8	<mark>9</mark>	<mark>6</mark>	0.0593	0.0593	0.0667	0.0444	
Road West in										
Kowloon City										
(B) 8 Kung Lok Road in	<mark>266</mark>	11	5	7	21	0.0414	0.0188	0.0263	0.0789	
Kwun Tong										
(C) 88 Kung Lok Road	<mark>226</mark>	14	4	3	<mark>15</mark>	0.0619	0.0177	0.0133	0.0664	
in Kwun Tong										
Saturday										
(A) 351 Prince Edward	<mark>135</mark>	3	5	1	<mark>3</mark>	0.0222	0.0370	0.0074	0.0222	
Road West in										
Kowloon City										
(B) 8 Kung Lok Road in	<mark>266</mark>	6	9	7	<mark>26</mark>	0.0226	0.0338	0.0263	0.0977	
Kwun Tong										
(C) 88 Kung Lok Road	<mark>226</mark>	5	9	3	25	0.0221	0.0398	0.0133	0.1106	
in Kwun Tong										
Sunday										
(A) 351 Prince Edward	<mark>135</mark>	2	4	2	<mark>3</mark>	0.0148	0.0296	0.0148	0.0222	
Road West in										
Kowloon City										
(B) 8 Kung Lok Road in	<mark>266</mark>	13	7	4	22	0.0489	0.0263	0.0150	0.0827	
Kwun Tong										
(C) 88 Kung Lok Road	<mark>226</mark>	8	2	3	8	0.0354	0.0088	0.0133	0.0354	
in Kwun Tong										
Adopted Pedestria	ın Gene	eration	Rate (ma	aximum)	<u>0.0619</u>	0.0593	0.0667	0.1106	

TARIE / 8	PEDESTRIAN CENERATION RATES
1/\DLL 4.0	

4.19 To conduct the worst case scenario, the maximum pedestrian generation rates identified from weekday and weekend surveys are adopted to calculate the pedestrians generated associated with the Proposed Elderly Home, and the calculated pedestrian generation is presented in Table 4.9.

TABLE 4 9	PROPOSED FLDERLY HOME PEDESTRIAN GENERATION
TADLL T.J	I KOI OJED EEDEKEI HOIME IEDEJIKIAN GENEKAIION

Proposed Elderly Home	Unit	AM	Peak	PM Peak		
(with 141 beds)		IN	OUT	IN	OUT	
Pedestrian Generation	ped/15-min	9	9	<mark>10</mark>	<mark>16</mark>	

2031 Pedestrian Crossing Assessment

4.20 In order to produce the pedestrian forecast to year 2031, reference is made to the latest *"Territorial Population and Employment Data Matrix"* ("TPEDM") published by Planning Department, and the projected population and employment data is summarised in Table 4.10.

TABLE 4.10TPEDM DATA FOR KOWLOON CITY

Year	Population	Employment	Total
<mark>2019</mark>	429,300	212,000	<mark>641,300</mark>
<mark>2026</mark>	451,100	237,900	<mark>689,000</mark>
<mark>2031</mark>	<mark>420,050</mark>	227,850	<mark>647,900</mark>
	Annual Growth Rate		<mark>0.09%</mark>

- 4.21 Table 4.10 shows that the annual growth rate obtained from TPEDM is modest, i.e. 0.09%. To err on the high side, the traffic and pedestrian growth rate of <u>1%</u> per annum is adopted to produce the pedestrian forecast for year 2031.
- 4.22 The 2031 peak 15-minute pedestrian flows without and with the Proposed Elderly Home are shown in Figures 4.4 and 4.5 respectively, and the performance of signalised pedestrian crossings in 2031 is assessed as shown in Table 4.11.

<mark>Ref.</mark>	Crossing Width (m)	<mark>Peak</mark> Period	<mark>Green Time</mark> (sec)		Cycle Time (sec)	GTP ⁽¹⁾	PC ⁽²⁾ (ped/ 15-min)	Without Proposed Elderly Home Flow V/C ⁽³⁾		With Proposed Elderly Home Flow V/C ⁽³⁾	
			Pedestrian	Flashing				<mark>(ped/</mark>		(ped/	
								15-min)		<u>15-min)</u>	
C1	3.5	AM	10	7	120	0.14	235.5	<mark>84</mark>	0.357	<mark>91</mark>	0.386
		PM	<mark>11</mark>	7	115	<mark>0.16</mark>	<mark>260.2</mark>	<mark>81</mark>	0.311	<mark>88</mark>	0.338
C2	4.5	AM	<mark>60</mark>	7	120	0.56	1193.4	84	0.070	<mark>91</mark>	0.076
		PM	54	7	115	0.53	1133.8	<mark>81</mark>	0.071	88	0.078

TABLE 4.112031 PERFORMANCE OF SIGNALISED CROSSING

Note: ⁽¹⁾ GTP = (pedestrian green + flashing green time) ÷ cycle time

⁽²⁾ PC = K × GTP × W, where K = 475 ped/m/15-min

- ⁽³⁾ $V/C = pedestrian flow \div PC$
- Index: C1 Downstream Signalised Crossing at Prince Edward Road West (west of Junction Road)
 - C2 Upstream Signalised Crossing at Prince Edward Road West (west of Junction Road)
- 4.23 The results in Table 4.11 indicate that the signalised pedestrian crossings would operate with capacities during the AM and PM peak periods in 2031.

2031 Level-of-Service Assessment

4.24 The LOS assessment is presented in Table 4.12.

TARIF 4 12

Ref.	Footpath	Peak	2-way Peak Pedestrian Flows						
		Period	Witho	out Propos	With Pr	Proposed Elderly			
			Elde	erly Home		Home			
			Flow	Rate	LOS	Flow	Rate	LOS	
			(ped/	(ped/		(ped/	(ped/		
			15-min)	min/m)		15-min)	min/m)		
F1	Southern footpath of	AM	200	<mark>13.3</mark>	A	<mark>218</mark>	14.5	A	
	Prince Edward Road								
	West (west of C1)	PM	210	14.0	A	222	<mark>14.8</mark>	A	
F2	Southern footpath of	AM	191	<mark>8.5</mark>	A	217	<mark>9.6</mark>	A	
	Prince Edward Road								
	West (east of C1)	PM	206	9.2	A	223	<mark>9.9</mark>	A	

4.25The above results indicate that the analysed footpaths are expected to operate with LOS A during the peak hours in 2031. The results show that the footpaths analysed has sufficient capacity to accommodate the (i) expected pedestrian growth; and (ii) additional pedestrians generated by the Proposed Elderly Home.

Traffic Impact during Construction

- During construction stage, construction vehicles would access the subject site 4.26 via Prince Edward Road West. In view that the Proposed Elderly Home is small with total GFA of around 2,915m², the construction traffic is only several vehicles a day, say 1 veh/hr or 2.5 pcu/hr (one-way).
- 4.27 Given the low traffic generation during construction stage, it is anticipated that construction of the Proposed Elderly Home would not cause adverse traffic impact to the local road network from traffic engineering point of view.

5.0 CONCLUSION

- 5.1 The subject site is located at 349 Prince Edward Road West in Kowloon City. The Applicant intends to construct an elderly home with 141 beds at the subject site.
- 5.2 In view of the site constraints and to satisfy the operational needs, the following internal transport facilities are proposed for the Proposed Elderly Home:
 - 1 lay-by of dimensions $9m(L) \times 3.5m(W) \times 3.6m(H)$ for shared use by taxi, private car, ambulance, LGV and mini coach; and
 - 1 car parking space for persons with disabilities of dimensions 5m(L) \times 3.5m(W) \times 2.4m(H)
- 5.3 The traffic generation of the Proposed Elderly Home is estimated to be <u>2 and 1</u> <u>pcu (2-way) less than</u> the Hypothetical Residential Building during the AM and PM peak hours respectively, or equivalent to <u>25% and 20% less traffic</u>. Compared to the Hypothetical Residential Development, the Proposed Elderly Home is a better-off scheme.
- 5.4 Manual classified counts were conducted at junctions, which are located in the vicinity in order to establish the existing traffic flows during the AM and PM peak hours. The 2031 design traffic flows are derived with reference to the latest BDTM and have taken into account the planned developments in the vicinity of the subject site.
- 5.5 The 2031 junction capacity analysis was undertaken for the cases without and with the Proposed Elderly Home. The junctions analysed have sufficient capacity to accommodate the expected traffic flows in 2031 and the traffic generated by the Proposed Elderly Home.
- 5.6 Pedestrian counts were conducted at the footpaths and pedestrian crossings in the vicinity of the subject site in order to estimate the future pedestrian flows during the AM and PM peak periods. The LOS and pedestrian crossing assessments demonstrate that the analysed footpaths and pedestrian crossings have sufficient capacity to accommodate the estimated pedestrian flows in 2031.
- 5.7 The TIA concluded that the Proposed Elderly Home will result in <u>no</u> adverse traffic impact to the surrounding road network. From traffic engineering grounds, the Proposed Elderly Home is acceptable.

Figures











gwb ASAv9A 8.2 - 2.2 gi7/SA/0857L/8657L-0857L/80L/













TO STROND RONDENST PRINCEEDIN KMB 1A, 2A, 6D, 9, 11D, 13D, 16, 17, 24, 26, 27, 42, 92R, 95, 98C, 108, 203E, 213D, 298X, 293S, N216, N293 CTB 20, 20A, 22, 22M, 793, A22, E23, E23A, N23 KMB/CTB 101, 106, 106A, 107, 106P, 111, 111P, 116, N121 GMB 46, 49, 69, 69A, 70, 70A, 88, 105, 110 KMB 1A, 6D, 11D, 11K, 12A, 24, 27, 42, 75X, 85, 85A, 85B, 95, 213D, 293S, N216, N293 GMB 69, 69A, 110 CTB 20A, 22 KMB 2A, 9, 13D, 16, 24, 27, 95, 98C, 203E 213D, 293S, 298X, N213, N216, N293 KMB 2A, 9, 13D, 16, 98C, 203E, 298X KMB 3B, 5, 5A, 5C, 5P, 11, 11B, 14, 15, 21, 61X, 85X, 93K, 275X GMB 2, 2A, 105 KMB 3B, 5, 5C, 11, 11B, 11K, 11X, 12A, 14, 15, 17, 21, 26, 28, 61X, 85, 85A, 85B, 85X, 93K, 108, 275X, 297 CTB 796X, E23, N23, A22, E23A KMB/CTB 101, 106, 107, 106P, 111, 116, N121 GMB 2, 2A, 69, 69A, 105 LEGEND : Ж MTR exit bus / GMB stop KMB 1 CKM Asia Limite R2A 2.10 Traffic and Transportation Planning Consultant Checked by 21st Floor, Methodist House, 36 Hennessy Road кс Wan Chai, Hong Kong Tel : (852) 2520 5990 Fax : (852) 2528 6343 18 NOV 2024 Email : mail@ckmasia.com.hk













Appendix A – Junction Capacity Analysis
Junction:	Prince Edwar	d Road W	est / Ju	nction R	load									-	Job Nu	mber:	J7350
Scenario:	Existing Conc	dition														R2	2 / P.1-1
Design Year:	2024	Designe	ed By:				-	Checke	ed By:				-	Date:	18 No	ovembe	r 2024
	Approach		Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Radius (m)	% Up-hill	Turning %	Sat. Flow	AM Peak Flow	y value	Critical y	Turning %	Sat. Flow	PM Peak Flow	y value	Critical y
				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Gradient		(pcu/hr)	(pcu/hr)		<u> </u>		(pcu/hr)	(pcu/hr)	<u> </u>	
Prince Edward	Road West E	3 LT	A1	2	3.30	10.0	<u> </u>	100	1691	73	0.043		100	1691	97	0.057	-
		SA	A2	1,2	3.30			<u> </u>	2085	225	0.108		L	2085	179	0.086	
		SA	A3	1,2	3.30				2085	225	0.108	0.108		2085	179	0.086	0.086
		SA	A4	1,2	3.30				2085	224	0.107		1	2085	178	0.085	
				· · · · ·													
Dripoo Edwara	d Road West W		D1	2.2	2 20		<u> </u>		1045	452	0 222		<u> </u>	1045	275	0 102	
FILICE Edward	I Road West W	B SA		2,3	3.30				1945	405	0.235			1945	375	0.193	
		SA	B2	2,3	3.30		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2085	487	0.233		 	2085	401	0.192	-
		RT	B3	3	3.30	20.0	<u> </u>	100	1940	365	0.188	0.188	100	1940	375	0.193	0.193
			L														
Junction Road	I SB	LT+RT	C1	4	3.20	10.0		100	1683	298	0.177	0.177	100	1683	272	0.162	0.162
		RT	C2	4	3 20	25.0		100	1958	346	0 177		100	1958	317	0 162	
			02	· ·	0.20	20.0	<u> </u>	100	1000	010	0.111		100	1000	011	0.102	1
						-								<u> </u>			-
			├───	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	'			
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		 		ļ		
	_		Ī	Γ	[Ţ	Γ	I	Γ	Γ	[Γ I	ſ	Γ I	Γ	Ţ	Γ
													1				
				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u>├</u> ──-			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>			<u> </u>	┨────					<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
			┝───	<u> </u>		──	<u> </u>			──			 			──	
			 						<u> </u>								
			L														
pedestrian pha	ase		P1	3, 4		min c	rossing	time =	7	sec	GM +	13	sec F	GM =	20	sec	
			P2	3		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	9	sec F	GM =	14	sec	
			P3	14		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	g	sec F	GM =	14	sec	
				4		min o		41	7	000			500 . 500 E		40	000	
			P4		1	min u	rossing	time –	1	Sec	GM +	5	Secr	GIVI –	12	sec	1
			P5	1	───	min c	rossing	time =	7	sec	GM +	7	sec H	GM =	14	sec	
				Ļ		<u> </u>				Ļ		Ļ	 		ļ	<u> </u>	
AM Traffic Flow (pcu/h	ar)			PM Traffic	Flow (pcu/hr)				T					Note:		
Alvi Hamo Lion (P	"		N	F 191 1.5	1044 (Perior)	101			N	S=1940+	-100(W–3	.25) S=2	2080+100	(W–3.25)	Note.		
	446		1			421	←	168	7	S _M =S÷(1	+1.5f/r)	S _M =	•(S–230)÷	·(1+1.5f/r)			
			/						/			Check		Check			
73				97							AM Peak	Pedestrian	PM Peak	Pedestrian			
₆₇₄				LĪ.,	536						0.470	0.400		0.440			
014			365		000				375	Sum y	0.473	0.408	0.441	0.412			
			Ť						Ť	L (s)	12	39	12	39	1		
		940	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>					776	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	C (s)	120	120	115	115			
										practical y	0.810	0.608	0.806	0.595			
										R.C. (%)	71%	49%	83%	44%			
1		2				2				4				6			
1	∢ ·-·→	Ĺ ♠				3			¥	4				5			
→ A2	P4		A2				P1		P2		P1 ◀	 ;2 C1	→				
A3			A3				÷		,÷		÷						
- 44			A4						вз 🚺								
I	≜ 1			B2	. ←	-		B2	←	-			≜				
P5	i P3			B1	•	-		B1	•				i P3				
+	+												+				
AM G =	I/G = 5	G =		I/G =	:	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	:
G =	I/G =	G =		I/G =	:	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	:
PM G =	I/G = 5	G =		I/G =	:	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	:
G =	I/G =	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	

Junction:	Prince Edward	d Road W	'est / Ju	nction F	load									_	Job Nu	mber:	J7350
Scenario:	without Propo	sed Elder	ly Home)												R2	2 / P.1-2
Design Year:	2031	Designe	ed By:				•	Checke	ed By:				-	Date:	18 N	ovember	1 2024
			-	-	-			1		AM Deek			-		DM Deek		
	Approach		Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Radius (m)	% Up-hill Gradient	Turning %	Sat. Flow	Flow (ncu/hr)	y value	Critical y	Turning %	Sat. Flow	Flow (pcu/br)	y value	Critical y
Prince Edward	d Road West EE	3 LT	B1	2	3.30	10.0	Ordaloni	100	1691	87	0.051		100	1691	109	0.065	
		SA	B2	1,2	3.30				2085	254	0.122			2085	223	0.107	
		SA	B3	1,2	3.30				2085	254	0.122	0.122		2085	223	0.107	0.107
		SA	B4	1,2	3.30				2085	253	0.121			2085	222	0.107	
Prince Edward	d Road West W	B SA	B1	2,3	3.30				1945	490	0.252			1945	418	0.215	
		SA	B2	2,3	3.30				2085	525	0.252			2085	448	0.215	
		RT	B3	3	3.30	20.0		100	1940	410	0.211	0.211	100	1940	425	0.219	0.219
Junction Road	SB	LT+RT	C1	4	3.20	10.0		100	1683	377	0.224	0.224	100	1683	342	0.203	0.203
		RT	C2	4	3.20	25.0		100	1958	438	0.224		100	1958	398	0.203	
pedestrian pha	ase		P1	3, 4		min c	rossing	time =	7	sec	GM +	13	sec F	GM =	20	sec	
			P2	3		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	9	sec F	GM =	14	sec	
			P3	1,4		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	9	sec F	GM =	14	sec	
			P4	1		min c	rossing	time =	7	sec	GM +	5	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
			P5	1		min c	rossing	time =	7	sec	GM +	7	sec F	GM =	14	sec	
AM Traffic Flow (pcu/h	ır)			PM Traffic	Flow (pcu/hr)				6-1040	100/00/ 2	25) 6-	2000 - 400	V(M, 2.25)	Note:		
	598	+ 217	N 7			557	$ \downarrow $	183	N 7	S=1940+	-100(VV-3	.20) 5= c.	-(\$ 220)-)(VV-3.23)			
	000	2	/			001		100	/	3 _M -3-(1	+1.51/1)	З _М .	-(3-230)+	(1+1.51/1)			
87				109							AM	Check Pedestrian	PM	Check Pedestrian			
				Ĺ.	669						Peak	Phase	Peak	Phase			
F 701			410		000				425	Sum y	0.557	0.486	0.529	0.487			
		1015						000		L (s)	12	39	12	39			
		1015	•					000	•	C (s)	120	120	115	115			
										practical y	0.810	0.608	0.806	0.595			
										R.C. (%)	45%	25%	52%	22%			
1	4 ·-· →	2 1				3				4	•			5			
→ A2	P4	A1	A2				P1		P2		P1	 2 C1	→				
A3 A4			A3 A4				÷		, ↓		÷						
.									B3	-							
P5	P3			B2 B1	↓			B2 B1					P3				
÷	÷												¥				
AM G =	I/G = 5	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	
G= 14	I/G = 2	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	16	G =		I/G =	:
PM G =	I/G = 5	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	
G =	I/G =	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	

Junction:	Prince Edward Roa	ad W	est / Jur	nction R	load									_	Job Nu	mber:	J7350
Scenario:	with Proposed Elde	erly ⊦	lome													R2	2 / P.1-3
Design Year:	<u>2031</u> De	esigne	ed By:					Checke	ed By:				-	Date:	18 No	ovember	r 2024
								1		AM Peak			r —		PM Peak		
	Approach		Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Radius (m)	% Up-hill Gradient	Turning %	Sat. Flow	Flow (ncu/hr)	y value	Critical y	Turning %	Sat. Flow	Flow (ncu/hr)	y value	Critical y
Prince Edward	d Road West EB	LT	B1	2	3.30	10.0		100	1691	87	0.051		100	1691	109	0.065	
		SA	B2	1.2	3.30				2085	254	0.122			2085	223	0.107	
		SA	B3	12	3.30				2085	254	0 122	0 122		2085	223	0 107	0 107
		SA	B4	12	3 30				2085	255	0 122			2085	224	0 108	
				.,_													
Prince Edward	d Road West WB	SA	B1	2.3	3.30				1945	491	0.252			1945	419	0.215	
		SA	B2	2,3	3.30				2085	527	0.253			2085	449	0.216	
		RT	B3	3	3.30	20.0		100	1940	410	0.211	0.211	100	1940	425	0.219	0.219
Junction Road	SB LT	+RT	C1	4	3.20	10.0		100	1683	377	0.224	0.224	100	1683	342	0.203	0.203
ounotion rioud		RT	C2	4	3 20	25.0		100	1958	438	0 224	0.221	100	1958	398	0 203	0.200
			02		0.20	20.0		100	1000	100	0.221		100	1000	000	0.200	
																<u> </u>	
																<u> </u>	
																<u> </u>	
																<u> </u>	
																<u> </u>	
																<u> </u>	
nedestrian nha	250		P1	34		min c	rossina	time =	7	Sec	GM +	13	sec F	GM =	20	sec	
podoolilain prid			P2	3		min c	rossina	time =	5	sec	GM +	9	sec F	GM =	14	sec	
			P3	14		min c	rossina	time =	5	sec	GM +	9	sec F	GM =	14	sec	
			P4	1		min c	rossina	time =	7	sec	GM +	5	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
			P5	1		min c	rossina	time =	7	sec	GM +	7	sec F	GM =	14	sec	
							. eeeinig							0			
AM Traffic Flow (pcu/h	or)			PM Traffic	Flow (pcu/hr										Note:		
i un riamo rion (pour	^{"/} 508 - 21 ["]	7	N		ion (pourn			102	N	S=1940+	-100(W–3	.25) S=	2080+100)(W–3.25)			
	590 21	1	/			557		103	<u> </u>	S _M =S÷(1	+1.5f/r)	S _M	=(S–230)÷ T	+(1+1.5f/r)			
07			,	100					•		АМ	Check Pedestrian	PM	Check Pedestrian			
				Î.							Peak	Phase	Peak	Phase			
/63			410		670				425	Sum y	0.557	0.486	0.529	0.487			
			. 1						425	L (s)	12	39	12	39			
	1	1018	•					868	<u> </u>	C (s)	120	120	115	115			
										practical y	0.810	0.608	0.806	0.595			
										R.C. (%)	45%	25%	52%	22%			
1	2	↑				3				4				5			
→ A2	P4	A1	A2				P1		P2		₽1 ◆	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	→				
A3		\Rightarrow	A3 A4				÷		,÷		÷						
									вз [
P5	₽3			B2 B1	←			B2 B1	←				P3				
÷	÷			5.				5.					÷				
AM G =	I/G = 5	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	
G = 14	G = 14 I/G = 2			I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	16	G =		I/G =	
PM G =	1 G = 1/G = 5			I/G =		G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	
G =	G = 1/G = 5			I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	

Priority Junction Analysis



Priority Junction Analysis



Priority Junction Analysis



Junction:	Prince Edw	vard Road W	est / Lo	mond R	oad									-	Job Nu	mber:	J7350
Scenario:	Existing Co	ondition														R2	2 / P.3-1
Design Year:	2024	Designe	ed By:				-	Checke	ed By:				-	Date:	18 N	ovembe	r 2024
						1				AM Deele					DUD		
	Approach		Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Radius (m)	% Up-hill	Turning %	Sat. Flow	Flow	y value	Critical y	Turning %	Sat. Flow	Flow	y value	Critical y
Lomond Poad	NB	IТ	۸1	2	3 10	10.0	Gradient	100	(pcu/nr)	(pcu/nr)	0.208	0.208	100	(pcu/nr)	(pcu/nr)	0 107	0 107
Lomonu Roau			A1	2	2 10	15.0		100	1074	201	0.200	0.200	100	1074	260	0.197	0.197
		LITRI	AZ	2	3.10	15.0		100	10//	391	0.200		100	10//	300	0.190	
			-														
Prince Edward	d Road West	EB SA	B1	3	3.30				1945	32	0.016			1945	25	0.013	
		RT	B2	3	4.00	25.0		100	2033	156	0.077	0.077	100	2033	106	0.052	0.052
Prince Edward	d Road West	WB LT	C1	1	3.10	15.0		100	1750	266	0.152		100	1750	195	0.112	
		SA	C2	1	3.10				2065	347	0.168			2065	336	0.163	
		SA	C3	1	3.10				2065	347	0.168	0.168		2065	336	0.163	
		SA	C4	1	3.10				2065	346	0.167			2065	337	0.163	0.163
										1							
pedestrian pha	ase		P1	1,3		min c	rossing	time =	6	sec	GM +	6	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
			P2	1,2		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	7	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
			P3	1		min c	rossina	time =	5	sec	GM +	7	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
			P4	3		min c	rossina	time =	8	Sec	GM +	11	sec F	GM =	19	sec	
			D5	23		min c	rossing	timo -	8	500		11	soc F	GM -	10	500	
				2,5		min	rossing	time -	5	360		7	3001	<u>GW -</u>	10	360	
			PO	2		minc	rossing	ume –	5	sec	GIVI +		Sec F	- GIVI –	12	sec	
AM Traffic Flow (pcu/h	ır)		N	PM Traffic	Flow (pcu/hr				N	S=1940+	-100(W–3	.25) S=	2080+100	(W–3.25)	Note:		
			7						7	S _M =S÷(1	+1.5f/r)	S _M :	=(S–230)÷	(1+1.5f/r)			
	▶ 32		/		→	25			/		-	Cheek		Cheek			
450					Ļ						AM	Pedestrian	PM	Pedestrian			
156	1	040 +			106		1000	<u> </u>			Peak	Phase	Peak	Phase			
	I	040					1009	` 		Sum y	0.453	0.376	0.412	0.359			
		266						195		L (s)	16	33	16	33			
										C (s)	110	110	110	110			
439	9 ← → 299	9			479	←→	218			practical y	0.769	0.630	0.769	0.630			
										R.C. (%)	70%	68%	87%	75%			
1		2	•			3				4				5			
P2		P3	P2														
*	C4 ←		+		+	\rightarrow	B1		+								
	C3 🔶			D6	1 P5	↓ B2			1 P5								
	C2 🕇			∢ · - · →	÷	P4			÷								
•	C1	↓ A1 ←	ר <mark>א</mark> בר ר	→		ŧ	4	→									
P	'1						P1										
AM G =	I/G =	6 G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	8	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
G =	I/G =	6 G =		I/G =	8	G =	19	I/G =	2	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
PM G =	I/G =	6 G =		I/G =	5	G =		/G =	8	G =		/G =		G =		I/G =	
G =	I/G =	6 G =		I/G =	8	G =	19	I/G =	2	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	

Junction:	Prince Edward	d Road W	est / Lo	mond R	oad									-	Job Nu	mber:	J7350
Scenario:	without Propo	sed Elder	ly Home)												R2	2/P.3-2
Design Year:	2031	Designe	ed By:				-	Checke	ed By:				-	Date:	18 N	ovembe	r 2024
r				1	1	1	1	r		AM Deek					DM Deek		
	Approach		Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Radius (m)	% Up-hill	Turning %	Sat. Flow	Flow	y value	Critical y	Turning %	Sat. Flow	Flow	y value	Critical y
Lomond Road	NB	ιT	۸1	2	3 10	10.0	Gradient	100	(pcu/iii)	(pcu/m)	0.226	0.226	100	(pcu/iii)	(pcu/iii)	0.215	0.215
Lomonu Roau	ND		A1	2	2.10	10.0		100	1074	424	0.220	0.220	100	1074	404	0.215	0.215
		LITRI	AZ	2	3.10	15.0		100	10//	424	0.220		100	10//	404	0.215	
																	-
Prince Edward	Road West EE	B SA	B1	3	3.30				1945	35	0.018			1945	25	0.013	
		RT	B2	3	4.00	25.0		100	2033	168	0.083	0.083	100	2033	115	0.057	0.057
																<u> </u>	
Prince Edward	Road West W	B LT	C1	1	3.10	15.0		100	1750	286	0.163		100	1750	210	0.120	
		SA	C2	1	3.10				2065	416	0.201			2065	396	0.192	
		SA	C3	1	3.10				2065	416	0.201			2065	396	0.192	0.192
		SA	C4	1	3.10				2065	416	0.202	0.202		2065	395	0.191	
																	-
																	-
																<u> </u>	-
																<u> </u>	-
pedestrian pha	ise		P1	1.3		min c	rossina	time =	6	sec	GM +	6	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
F F F F F			P2	12		min c	rossina	time =	5	sec	GM +	7	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
			D3	1		min c	rossing	time =	5	500	GM +	7	sec F	GM =	12	500	-
				2		min	reasing	time =		300		11	3001	<u> </u>	10	300	-
			P4	3		min c	iossing	ume –	0	sec			Sec F		19	sec	
			P5	2,3		min c	rossing	time =	8	sec	GM +	11	sec F	-GM =	19	sec	
			P6	2		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	7	sec F	·GM =	12	sec	
																	-
AM Traffic Flow (pcu/h	r)		N	PM Traffic I	Flow (pcu/hr)			N	S=1940+	100(W-3	.25) S=	2080+100	(W-3.25)	Note:		
			7						7	Su=S÷(1	+1.5f/r)	Su ²	=(S-230)÷	(1+1.5f/r)			
	25		/			25			/	o _M o (.		0	(8 200)	(111000))			
ļ	55				Ţ	25					AM	Check Pedestrian	PM	Check Pedestrian			
168					115						Peak	Phase	Peak	Phase			
	124	8					1187	\frown		Sum y	0.510	0.427	0.463	0.407			
		286						210		L (s)	16	33	16	33			
										C (s)	110	110	110	110			
476	6 ← → 327				525	← →	239			practical y	0.769	0.630	0.769	0.630			
										R.C. (%)	51%	47%	66%	55%			
1		2				3				4				5			
· •	. D2	-				-								-			
↓ ^{P2}	¥ ^{F3}		♦ 2		*	 →	B1		*								
	C3 ←	_			P5	₽ B2			P5								
	C2 4			₽6 ∢·•·→	÷	₽4			÷								
	C1	A1 🗲	- ▲	→	•	ŧ											
₹ P	• • 1						P1	+									
AM G =		- -	· ·	VC -	5			1/G -	8			1/6 -				1/6 -	
G =				i/G =	Q	G =	10	//G =	о 2	G =		1/G =		- U		i/G =	
0- DU 0-	i/G = 0	G =		ı/G =	- U	(j =	13	ı/G =	~ ^	(j =		i/G =		(j =		i/G =	
PM G=	I/G = 10	G =		I/G =	5	G =	10	I/G =	ð	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
G =	I/G = 6	G =		I/G =	8	G =	19	I/G =	2	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	

Junction:	Prince Edwar	d Road W	'est / Lo	mond R	oad									_	Job Nu	mber:	J7350
Scenario:	with Proposed	d Elderly H	lome													R2	2 / P.3-3
Design Year:	2031	Designe	ed By:				-	Checke	ed By:				-	Date:	18 No	ovembe	r 2024
r				1	1	1	1			AM Deek			r		DM Deek		
	Approach		Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Radius (m)	% Up-hill	Turning %	Sat. Flow	Flow	y value	Critical y	Turning %	Sat. Flow	Flow	y value	Critical y
Lomond Road	NB	ιT	۸1	2	3 10	10.0	Gradient	100	(pcu/iii)	(pcu/m)	0.226	0.226	100	(pcu/iii)	(pcu/m)	0.215	0.215
Lomonu Roau			A1	2	2.10	10.0		100	1074	404	0.220	0.220	100	1074	404	0.215	0.215
		LITKI	AZ	2	3.10	15.0		100	10//	424	0.220		100	10//	404	0.215	
																	-
Prince Edward	Road West Et	B SA	B1	3	3.30				1945	35	0.018			1945	25	0.013	
		RT	B2	3	4.00	25.0		100	2033	168	0.083	0.083	100	2033	115	0.057	0.057
Prince Edward	Road West W	B LT	C1	1	3.10	15.0		100	1750	287	0.164		100	1750	210	0.120	
		SA	C2	1	3.10				2065	416	0.201			2065	396	0.192	
		SA	C3	1	3.10				2065	416	0.201			2065	396	0.192	0.192
		SA	C4	1	3.10				2065	417	0.202	0.202		2065	396	0.192	
																	-
																<u> </u>	-
																	-
																<u> </u>	-
pedestrian pha	ase		P1	1.3		min c	rossina	time =	6	sec	GM +	6	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
, p			P2	12		min c	rossina	time =	5	sec	GM +	7	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
			D2	1,2		min o	rossing	time -	5	500		7	500 F	GM -	12	500	
				2		min	reasing	time =	0	300		11	3001		10	300	-
			P4	3		. min c	iossing	ume –	0	sec			Sec F		19	sec	
			P5	2,3		min c	rossing	time =	8	sec	GM +	11	sec F	-GM =	19	sec	
			P6	2		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	7	sec F	GM =	12	sec	-
																<u> </u>	-
AM Traffic Flow (pcu/h	r)		NI	PM Traffic I	Flow (pcu/hr)			NI	S=1940+	100/W-3	25) S=	2080+100)(W-3 25)	Note:		
			7						7	S=S÷(1	+1 5f/r)	S	=(S-230)÷	-(1+1 5f/r)			
			/			05			/	0 _M =0.(1	1.31/1)	0 _M -	-(0-230)	(1+1.50))			
	- 35					20					AM	Check Pedestrian	PM	Check Pedestrian			
168					115						Peak	Phase	Peak	Phase			
	124	.9 T					1188	↓		Sum y	0.511	0.428	0.463	0.407			
		287						210		L (s)	16	33	16	33			
										C (s)	110	110	110	110			
476	6 ← → 327				525	← >	239			practical y	0.769	0.630	0.769	0.630			
										R.C. (%)	51%	47%	66%	55%			
1		2				3				4				5			
' A	i po	2	i			5				-				5			
÷ P2	↓ P3		↓ P2		•	→	B1		*								
	C4	_			P5	🗍 в2			P5								
	C2 4	_		₽6	÷	₽4			1								
	C1 🗸		A2	→	•	¦ ↓			•								
	··- → 1						▲	→									
AM G =	110 - 6		· I		5			10	Q								
	i/G = 0	G =		i/G =	0	G =	10	ı/G =	0	G =		I/G =		(j =		i/G =	
G -	I/G = 0	G =		I/G =		G =	19	I/G =	2	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
PM G=	I/G = 6	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	8	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
G =	I/G = 6	G =		I/G =	8	G =	19	I/G =	2	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	

Junction:	Argyle St	reet / Lomond	Road											-	Job Nu	mber:	J7350
Scenario:	Existing (Condition														R2	2 / P.4-1
Design Year:	2024	Designe	ed By:				_	Checke	ed By:				-	Date:	18 No	ovembe	r 2024
-					1												
	Approach		Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Radius (m)	% Up-hill	Turning %	Sat. Flow	Flow	y value	Critical y	Turning %	Sat. Flow	Flow	y value	Critical y
Arayle Street	FR	IT	Δ1	1	3 30	15.0	Gradient	100	(pcu/iii)	358	0 202		100	(pcu/m)	315	0 178	
/ ligyle offeet		SA	A2	1	3.50	10.0		100	2105	663	0.315		100	2105	508	0.241	
		SA	A3	1	3.50				2105	664	0.315	0.315		2105	507	0.241	
		0/1	7.0		0.00				2100	001	0.010	0.010		2100	001	0.211	
Lomond Road	SB	LT+RT	B1	3	3.00	10.0		100	1665	202	0.121		100	1665	189	0.113	
		RT	B2	3	3.00	15.0		100	1868	227	0.122	0.122	100	1868	212	0.113	0.113
				-													
Argyle Street	WB	SA	C1	1	3.30				1945	539	0.277			1945	562	0.289	0.289
		SA	C2	1	3.30				2085	577	0.277			2085	602	0.289	
		SA	C3	1	3.30				2085	578	0.277			2085	602	0.289	
		RT	C4	2	3.30	15.0		100	1895	276	0.146	0.146	100	1895	276	0.146	0.146
			-														
																<u> </u>	
																<u> </u>	
nedestrian ph	260		D1	23		min c	rossing	timo -	5	600	CM +	0	500 F	GM -	14	600	
pedestilari pria	30		P2	2,5		min	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	9	sec F	GM =	14	500	
			P3	2		min c	rossing	time =	8	Sec	GM +	11	Sec F	GM =	14	500	
				2		min c	rossing	time =	8	500	GM +	9	Sec F	GM =	17	500	
			D5	12		min	rossing	time -	5	500		7	Sec I	GM -	12	500	
			P6	3		min c	rossing	time =	5	500	GM +	5	Sec F	GM =	10	500	
			FU	5		1111110	lossing		5	360		5	3601	Givi –	10	360	
																<u> </u>	
		i													L		
ANI TRATIC Flow (pcu/r	ır)		Ν	Рм татіс	Flow (pcu/nr)			Ν	S=1940+	-100(W–3	.25) S=	2080+100	(W–3.25)	Note:		
	268 🗲	161	7			203	← └→	198	7	S _M =S÷(1	+1.5f/r)	S _M	=(S–230)÷	(1+1.5f/r)			
			/						/			Check	514	Check			
358					315 1						Peak	Pedestrian Phase	PM Peak	Pedestrian Phase			
	▶ 1327				→	1015				Sum y	0.583		0.548				
		276 1						276		L (s)	14		14				
		1694 🗕 🗖					1766	<u>ــــ</u>		C (s)	130		130				
										practical y	0.803		0.803				
										R.C. (%)	38%		47%				
1		2				3	De			4				5			
] A1	∢ · – · → P5	•		< ₽5	· →	[↑]	-··-·· → ∢		→								
A2		↓ · ·			P2			02 01									
A3					C4												
	C3 🕇	i	DA						≜ 								
	C2 ← C1 ←	¦	1.4						ו ^{רט} ↓								
AM G=	1/0 -	5 0-		110	5			1/0 -	, 7	-		1/0 -				110 -	
G =	1/G =	J G=		I/G =		G =		I/G =	1	G =		i/G =		G =		i/G =	
PM G -	I/G =	5 0		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	7	G =		i/G =		G =		i/G =	
G -	I/G =	J G=		I/G =		G =		I/G =	1	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
G -	I/G =	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	

Junction:	Argyle Stree	et / Lomond	Road												Job Nu	mber:	J7350
Scenario:	without Prop	posed Elder	ly Home	9												R2	2 / P.4-2
Design Year:	2031	Designe	ed By:				-	Checke	ed By:					Date:	18 No	ovembei	r 2024
					1			r		AM Peak					PM Peak		
	Approach		Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Radius (m)	% Up-hill Gradient	Turning %	Sat. Flow (pcu/hr)	Flow (pcu/hr)	y value	Critical y	Turning %	Sat. Flow (pcu/hr)	Flow (pcu/hr)	y value	Critical y
Argyle Street E	B	LT	A1	1	3.30	15.0		100	1768	362	0.205		100	1768	320	0.181	
		SA	A2	1	3.50				2105	722	0.343			2105	551	0.262	
		SA	A3	1	3.50				2105	722	0.343	0.343		2105	551	0.262	
Lomond Road	SB	LT+RT	B1	3	3.00	10.0		100	1665	218	0.131		100	1665	204	0.123	
		RI	B2	3	3.00	15.0		100	1868	245	0.131	0.131	100	1868	229	0.123	0.123
Arayle Street V	WB	SA	C1	1	3 30				1945	574	0 295			1945	601	0 309	0 309
/ ligyle offeet v		SA	C2	1	3.30				2085	615	0.295			2085	644	0.309	0.000
		SA	C3	1	3.30				2085	615	0.295			2085	643	0.309	
		RT	C4	2	3.30	15.0		100	1895	339	0.179	0.179	100	1895	335	0.177	0.177
pedestrian pha	ise		P1	23		min c	rossina	time =	5	sec	GM +	9	sec F	GM =	14	sec	
podootrian prie			P2	2		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	9	sec F	GM =	14	sec	
			P3	3		min c	rossing	time =	8	sec	GM +	11	sec F	GM =	19	sec	
			P4	2		min c	rossing	time =	8	sec	GM +	9	sec F	GM =	17	sec	
			P5	1,2		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	7	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
			P6	3		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	5	sec F	GM =	10	sec	
AM Traffic Flow (pcu/h	r)		Ν	PM Traffic	Flow (pcu/hr)				Ν	S=1940+	100(W–3.	25) S=	2080+100	(W–3.25)	Note:		
	289 🛶 🕹	→ 174	1			218	← └->	215	1	S _M =S÷(1	+1.5f/r)	S _M =	(S–230)÷	(1+1.5f/r)			
			/						/			Check	DM	Check			
362					320						Peak	Phase	Peak	Phase			
	• 1444	330				1102		335		Sum y	0.653		0.608				
	10						1000	Ĩ		L (s)	14		14				
		504					1000			C (s)	130		130				
										practical y	23%		32%				
1		2				3				R.C. (%)	2370		5270	5			
	∢ ·-· →	<u>د</u>		∢ ·-	· -	° 	P6		→	+				5			
→ A2	P5	P1		P5	P2	P1		B2 B1									
→ A3		*			C4	*											
	С3 🔶		D4						▲ 								
	C2 ← C1 ←	⊒ ¦	r*4						! ^{₽3} ♦								
AM G =	I/G = 5	5 G=		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	7	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
G =	I/G =	- G =		I/G =		G =		<u> </u> /G =		G =		<u>i</u> /G =		G =		I/G =	
PM G =	I G = I/G = 5 G			I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	7	G =	-	I/G =		G =		I/G =	
G =	G = 1/G = 5 (I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	:

Junction:	Argyle Stree	et / Lomond	Road											-	Job Nu	mber:	J7350
Scenario:	with Propos	ed Elderly F	lome													R2	2 / P.4-3
Design Year:	2031	Designe	ed By:				-	Checke	ed By:				-	Date:	18 No	ovembei	r 2024
-					1					AM Peak					PM Peak		
	Approach		Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Radius (m)	% Up-hill Gradient	Turning %	Sat. Flow (pcu/hr)	Flow (pcu/hr)	y value	Critical y	Turning %	Sat. Flow (pcu/hr)	Flow (pcu/hr)	y value	Critical y
Argyle Street	EB	LT	A1	1	3.30	15.0		100	1768	362	0.205		100	1768	320	0.181	
		SA	A2	1	3.50				2105	723	0.343			2105	551	0.262	
		SA	A3	1	3.50				2105	722	0.343	0.343		2105	551	0.262	
Lomond Road	SB	LT+RT	B1	3	3.00	10.0		100	1665	218	0.131		100	1665	204	0.123	
		RT	B2	3	3.00	15.0		100	1868	246	0.131	0.131	100	1868	229	0.123	0.123
Argyle Street \	NB	SA	C1	1	3.30				1945	574	0.295			1945	601	0.309	0.309
		SA	C2	1	3.30				2085	615	0.295			2085	644	0.309	
		SA	C3	1	3.30				2085	615	0.295			2085	643	0.309	
		RT	C4	2	3.30	15.0		100	1895	339	0.179	0.179	100	1895	335	0.177	0.177
pedestrian pha	ase		P1	2,3		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	9	sec F	GM =	14	sec	
			P2	2		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	<u>GM +</u>	9	sec F	GM =	14	sec	
			P3	3		min c	rossing	time =	8	sec	GM +	11	sec F	GM =	19	sec	
			P4	2		min c	rossing	time =	8	sec	GM +	9	sec F	GM =	17	sec	
			P5	1,2		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	7	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
			Рб	3		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	- M	5	Sec F	GM =	10	sec	
AM Traffic Flow (pcu/h	r)		Ν	PM Traffic	Flow (pcu/hr)			Ν	S=1940+	100(W–3	.25) S=	2080+100	(W–3.25)	Note:		
	290 🛶	→ 174	7			218	← └→	215	7	S _M =S÷(1	+1.5f/r)	S _M =	=(S–230)÷	(1+1.5f/r)			
362			/		320				/		АМ	Check Pedestrian	РМ	Check Pedestrian			
	1445					1100					Peak	Phase	Peak	Phase			
,	1440	339				1102		335		Sum y	0.653		0.608				
	44						1000	Ĩ		L (s)	14		14				
	10	504					1000			C (s)	130		130				
										practical y	0.803		0.803				
										R.C. (%)	23%		32%				
1 †	4	²		.		3 .▲	P6			4				5			
A1	P5	P1		P5		P1		B2 B1	→								
A2 A3		÷				÷											
	~~ *				C4 📖				*								
	C2 ←	{	P4						P3								
	C1 ←								ŧ								
AM G =	I/G = 5	5 G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	7	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
G =	I/G =	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
PM G =	1 G = 1/G = 5 0			I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	7	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
G = 1/G =				I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	

Roundabout Analysis

Location	Ma Tau Chung Road / Prince Edward Road East / Prince Edward Road West / Argyle Street	R2 / P.5-1
Scenario	existing condition	

Scenano	existing col	nailion								
Design Ye	ar _	2024	_		Job Numb	er	J7350			Date
AM Peak										
Arm	To A	To B	To C	To D	To E	To F	To G	To H	Total	qc
From A	14	63	342	767					1187.05	895.55
From B	42	19	82	250					393.2	1707.4
From C	444	46	20	336					845.727	1137.95
From D	801	247	518	45					1611.95	585.45
From E										
From F										
From G										
From H										
Total	1301.85	375.2	962.65	1398.227					4037.927	

PM Peak

Arm	To A	To B	To C	To D	To E	To F	To G	To H	Total	q _c
From A	13	42	304	775					1134.65	834.65
From B	24	17	59	215					315.4	1713.85
From C	437	39	22	310					808.481	1106.2
From D	772	158	538	61					1528.95	552.35
From E										
From F										
From G										
From H										
Total	1246.65	255.45	923.05	1362.331					3787.481	

Legend

Arm	Road (in clockwise order)
А	Ma Tau Chung Road
В	Argyle Street
С	Prince Edward Road West
D	Prince Edward Road East
Е	
F	
G	
н	

Geometric Parameters

Arm	e (m)	v (m)	r (m)	L (m)	D (m)	Ø (°)	S
From A	10.2	7.3	30.0	13.2	100	40	0.4
From B	7.8	5.4	25.0	6.6	100	20	0.6
From C	9.6	7.2	100.0	12.6	100	30	0.3
From D	9.6	7.2	100.0	60.0	100	60	0.1
From E							
From F							
From G							
From H							

Predictive Equation $Q_E = K(F - f_cq_c)$

Q_E	Entry Capacity
q _c	Circulating Flow across the Entry
к	= 1-0.00347(Ø-30)-0.978[(1/r)-0.05]
F	= 303x ₂
f_{c}	$= 0.210t_{D}(1+0.2x_{2})$
t _D	= 1+0.5/(1+M)
М	= exp[(D-60)/10]
x ₂	= v+(e-v)/(1+2S)

S = 1.6(e-v)/L

Ratio-of-Flow to Capacity (RFC)

Limitatio	on	
е	Entry Width	4.0 - 15.0 m
v	Approach Half Width	2.0 - 7.3 m
r	Entry Radius	6.0 - 100.0 m
L	Effective Length of Flare	1.0 - 100.0 m
D	Inscribed Circle Diameter	15 - 100 m

L	Effective Length of Flare	1.0 - 100.0 m
D	Inscribed Circle Diameter	15 - 100 m
Ø	Entry Angle	10° - 60°
S	Sharpness of Flare	0.0 - 3.0

							C	۵ ^E	Entry	' Flow	R	FC
Arm	x ₂	М	t _D	К	F	f _c	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
From A	9.003	54.598	1.009	0.982	2727.863	0.593	2156	2191	1187	1135	0.551	0.518
From B	6.509	54.598	1.009	1.044	1972.301	0.488	1190	1187	393	315	0.330	0.266
From C	8.691	54.598	1.009	1.039	2633.411	0.580	2050	2070	846	808	0.412	0.391
From D	9.328	54.598	1.009	0.935	2826.281	0.607	2310	2329	1612	1529	0.698	0.656
From E												
From F												
From G												
From H												

18 November 2024

Roundabout Analysis

Location	Ma Tau Chung Road / Prince Edward Road East / Prince Edward Road West / Argyle Street R2 / P.5-2										
Scenario	without pro	oposed dev	elopment								
Design Ye	ear	2031			Job Numb	er	J7350			Date	18 November 2024
AM Peak											_
Arm	To A	To B	To C	To D	To E	To F	To G	To H	Total	q _c	

,					 	 		10
From A	15	65	431	808			1320	1189
From B	50	23	96	260			429	2103
From C	467	56	22	382			929	1435
From D	849	261	549	278			1936	634
From E								
From F								
From G								
From H								
Total	1381	405	1098	1729			4612.963	

PM Peak

Arm	To A	To B	To C	To D	To E	To F	To G	To H	Total	q _c
From A	15	45	402	808					1269	1202
From B	30	18	71	225					344	2179
From C	475	60	26	364					925	1448
From D	796	170	575	353					1894	624
From E										
From F										
From G										
From H										
Total	1316	293	1074	1749					4432	

Legend

Arm	Road (in clockwise order)
А	Ma Tau Chung Road
В	Argyle Street
С	Prince Edward Road West
D	Prince Edward Road East
Е	
F	
G	
н	

Geometric Parameters

Arm	e (m)	v (m)	r (m)	L (m)	D (m)	Ø (°)	S
From A	10.2	7.3	30.0	13.2	100.0	40.0	0.4
From B	7.8	5.4	25.0	6.6	100.0	20.0	0.6
From C	9.6	7.2	100.0	12.6	100.0	30.0	0.3
From D	9.6	7.2	100.0	60.0	100.0	60.0	0.1
From E							
From F							
From G							
From H							

10° - 60°

0.0 - 3.0

Predictive Equation $Q_E = K(F - f_cq_c)$

Q_E	Entry Capacity
\mathbf{q}_{c}	Circulating Flow across the Entry
К	= 1-0.00347(Ø-30)-0.978[(1/r)-0.05]
F	= 303x ₂
f _c	$= 0.210t_{D}(1+0.2x_{2})$
t _D	= 1+0.5/(1+M)
Μ	= exp[(D-60)/10]
x ₂	= v+(e-v)/(1+2S)

s = 1.6(e-v)/L

Ratio-of-Flow to Capacity (RFC)

Limitatio	on	
е	Entry Width	4.0 - 15.0 m
v	Approach Half Width	2.0 - 7.3 m
r	Entry Radius	6.0 - 100.0 m
L	Effective Length of Flare	1.0 - 100.0 m
D	Inscribed Circle Diameter	15 - 100 m

Entry Angle

Sharpness of Flare

							C	Q _E		' Flow	RFC	
Arm	x ₂	М	t _D	К	F	f _c	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
From A	9.003	54.598	1.009	0.982	2727.863	0.593	1985	1977	1320	1269	0.665	0.642
From B	6.509	54.598	1.009	1.044	1972.301	0.488	988	950	429	344	0.434	0.362
From C	8.691	54.598	1.009	1.039	2633.411	0.580	1871	1863	929	925	0.496	0.497
From D	9.328	54.598	1.009	0.935	2826.281	0.607	2283	2288	1936	1894	0.848	0.828
From E												
From F												
From G												
From H												

Ø s

CKM Asia Limited

	16	=
L	١.	,

R2 / P.5-2

Roundabout Analysis

Location	Ma Tau Chung Road / Prince Ed	le Street	R2 / P.5-3									
Scenario	without proposed development											
Design Ye	ear 2031	Job Number	J7350	Date	18 November 2024							

Design real		2001	-		JOD Numb		07000			Date	
AM Peak											
Arm	To A	To B	To C	To D	To E	To F	To G	To H	Total	q _c	
From A	15	65	431	808					1320	1190	
From B	50	23	96	260					429	2104	
From C	467	56	23	383					930	1435	
From D	849	261	549	278					1936	635	
From E											
From F											
From G											
From H											
Total	1381	405	1099	1730					4614.623		

PM Peak

Arm	To A	To B	To C	To D	To E	To F	To G	To H	Total	q _c
From A	15	45	402	808					1269	1203
From B	30	18	71	225					344	2180
From C	475	60	27	365					928	1448
From D	796	170	575	353					1894	625
From E										
From F										
From G										
From H										
Total	1316	293	1075	1751					4435	

Legend

Arm	Road (in clockwise order)
А	Ma Tau Chung Road
В	Argyle Street
С	Prince Edward Road West
D	Prince Edward Road East
Е	
F	
G	
н	

Geometric Parameters

Arm	e (m)	v (m)	r (m)	L (m)	D (m)	Ø (°)	S
From A	10.2	7.3	30.0	13.2	100.0	40.0	0.4
From B	7.8	5.4	25.0	6.6	100.0	20.0	0.6
From C	9.6	7.2	100.0	12.6	100.0	30.0	0.3
From D	9.6	7.2	100.0	60.0	100.0	60.0	0.1
From E							
From F							
From G							
From H							

Predictive Equation $Q_E = K(F - f_cq_c)$

Q_E	Entry Capacity
\mathbf{q}_{c}	Circulating Flow across the Entry
К	= 1-0.00347(Ø-30)-0.978[(1/r)-0.05]
F	= 303x ₂
f _c	$= 0.210t_{D}(1+0.2x_{2})$
t _D	= 1+0.5/(1+M)
М	= exp[(D-60)/10]
x ₂	= v+(e-v)/(1+2S)

s = 1.6(e-v)/L

Ratio-of-Flow to Capacity (RFC)

Limitatio	on	
е	Entry Width	4.0 - 15.0 m
v	Approach Half Width	2.0 - 7.3 m
r	Entry Radius	6.0 - 100.0 m
L	Effective Length of Flare	1.0 - 100.0 m
D	Inscribed Circle Diameter	15 - 100 m
Ø	Entry Angle	10° - 60°

0.0 - 3.0

Sharpness of Flare

							C	Q _E		' Flow	RFC	
Arm	x ₂	Μ	t _D	К	F	f _c	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
From A	9.003	54.598	1.009	0.982	2727.863	0.593	1985	1977	1320	1269	0.665	0.642
From B	6.509	54.598	1.009	1.044	1972.301	0.488	988	950	429	344	0.434	0.362
From C	8.691	54.598	1.009	1.039	2633.411	0.580	1871	1863	930	928	0.497	0.498
From D	9.328	54.598	1.009	0.935	2826.281	0.607	2282	2288	1936	1894	0.848	0.828
From E												
From F												
From G												
From H												

s

Junction:	nction: Prince Edward Road West / La Salle Road Job Number: J7350																
Scenario:	Existing Con	dition														R2	2 <u>/P.6-1</u>
Design Year:	2024	Designe	ed By:					Checke	ed By:					Date:	18 No	ovember	r 2024
		-							-				•				
	Approach		Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Radius (m)	% Up-hill	Turning %	Sat. Flow	AM Peak Flow	v value	Critical y	Turning %	Sat. Flow	PM Peak Flow	v value	Critical y
	Approzon		1 116.00	Oitago	Wide. (,	Naurus (,	Gradient	Turning /-	(pcu/hr)	(pcu/hr)	y va.ao	Unusary	Turning /.	(pcu/hr)	(pcu/hr)	y va.ao	Onuoa, y
Prince Edward	Road West E	B LT+SA	A1	1	5.00	10.0	\vdash	41	1992	151	0.076	<u> </u>	55	1954	95	0.048	
								<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
La Salle Road	SB L	T+SA+RT	B1	3	3.10	6.0		100	1540	70	0.045	0.045	95	1556	66	0.042	0.042
		RT	B2	3	3.00	14.0	!	100	1856	83	0.045	'	100	1856	78	0.042	l
							Γ_ I					<u> </u>	Γ '	Γ_ !			
Prince Edward Road West WB LT+S			C1	1,2	3.20	5.0		1	1931	714	0.370	0.370	1	1932	776	0.402	
		SA	C2	1.2	3.00	-			2055	760	0.370			2055	825	0.401	0.401
		SA	C3	12	3 00				2055	761	0.370		├ ──┤	2055	826	0.101	0.10.
			- 05	1,2	3.00	10.0	├┦	100	2000	400	0.370	──′	100	2000	400	0.402	├───┤
		KI	05	2	3.00	12.0	──┦	100	1821	420	0.230	───′	100	1827	400	0.219	\vdash
				├───	'	 '	──┦	 '	──	<u> </u> '	<u> </u>	└─── ′	───	──		<u> </u> '	
]		'	└── '	′	 '	──	'	──	↓'	 '	\vdash		'	
ļ]	 	ļ'	 '	\vdash	 '	\vdash	' ا	<u> </u>	<u> '</u>	<u> '</u>	<u> </u>		' ا	
				<u> </u>							<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
				l								<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
				i	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ſ!	ſ _'	「		\Box	ſ'	ſ¯ _'	<u> </u>	Γ		
			, T									,,		li			
				1													
				[├ ─── !	+	+			
					<u>├</u> ──'		┝──┦	┢───┘		┼───┘		┝───╯	┢───┦	──		┼───┘	
				├───	'		──┦	 '	──			──′	┢───┘	──┦			├──┤
 				⊢	'	 '	—┦	 '	──	'	──	├ ───'	───	───		'	──┦
 					' ـــــ '	 '			—	<u> </u> '		↓ '	└── ′			<u> </u> '	
pedestrian pha	ase		P1	2	ļ'	min c	rossing f	time =	5	sec (GM +	5	sec FGM =		10	sec	
			P2	3		min c	min crossing time =		13	sec GM + 17		sec FGM =		30	sec		
			P3	1,2		min c	min crossing time =		6	sec (<u>GM +</u>	6	sec FGM =		12	sec	
			P4	3	· '	min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	5	sec F	-GM =	10	sec	
		1				-	<u> </u>		-				-				
				[
				<u> </u>				I						———————————————————————————————————————			\vdash
				<u> </u>					├───			<u> </u> '	├───				
L				<u> </u>					<u> </u>			<u>'</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L		
AM Traffic Flow (pcu/hr	r)		N	PM Traffic I	Flow (pcu/hr)	·	\neg		N	S=1940+	-100(W–3	.25) S=1	2080+100	(W–3.25)	Note:		
	145 🕂	→ 8	7	1		137	\longleftrightarrow	4	1	S _M =S÷(1	+1.5f/r)	S _M =	=(S–230)÷	(1+1.5f/r)			
	, 1	,	/	1			3		/	<u> </u>		Check	<u> </u>	Check			
62			ļ	1	52				I		AM	Pedestrian	PM	Pedestrian			
ĺ _ <u>↑</u> ,	► <u>80</u>		ļ	1	<u> </u>	• 12			I		Реак	Phase	Реак	Phase			
l	09	420	ļ	1		42		400	I	Sum y	0.415	0.370	0.444	0.401			
1		1	ļ	1			- 100	Î	I	L (s)	10	38	10	38			
	223	30	ļ	1			2423	\leftarrow	I	C (s)	110	110	110	110			
1		6	ļ	1				4	I	practical y	0.818	0.589	0.818	0.589			
				l						R.C. (%)	97%	59%	84%	47%			
1		2				3				4				5			
	∢ ·-· →			4 •-*	· →		P4 🔸						ļ	ſ			
† –	P3			P3				B2 ↓					ł				
→ A1					••••			BI					I				
	C4 ←	_		C4	, C 5 🖵				•				ł				
	C3 ←			C3 C2	, 				: P2				ł				
	C1 [7		0-	C1				↓				ł				
	T				5	L			7	L			I	<u> </u>			
AM G = I/G = G				I/G =	5	G =	~~	I/G =	'	G =		l/G =		(i =		l/G =	
G = I/G = G :				I/G =	5	G =	30	I/G =	4	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
PM G =	I/G =	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	7	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
G = 1/G = G				I/G =	5	G =	30	I/G =	4	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	ļ

Junction:	Prince Edw	ard Road W	est / La	Salle R	oad									_	Job Nu	mber:	J7350
Scenario:	without Pro	posed Elder	ly Home	9										_		R2	2 / P.6-2
Design Year:	2031	Designe	ed By:					Checke	ed By:					Date:	18 N	ovembe	r 2024
-		-	-				-		-				-				
	Approach		Phase	Stare	Width (m)	Radius (m)	% Up-bill	Turning %	Sat Flow	AM Peak Flow	v value	Critical v	Turning %	Sat Flow	PM Peak Flow	v value	Critical v
	Аррговоп		These	Otage	wider (iii)	Tradius (III)	Gradient	running 70	(pcu/hr)	(pcu/hr)	y value	Ontioar y	Turning 70	(pcu/hr)	(pcu/hr)	y value	Ontidal y
Prince Edward	Road West	EB LT+SA	A1	1	5.00	10.0		42	1990	169	0.085		55	1954	104	0.053	
La Salle Road	SB	LT+SA+RT	B1	3	3.10	6.0		100	1540	76	0.049	0.049	93	1562	72	0.046	0.046
		RT	B2	3	3.00	14.0		100	1856	92	0.049		100	1856	85	0.046	
Prince Edward	Road West	WB LT+SA	C1	1.2	3.20	5.0		1	1930	793	0.411	0.411	1	1931	839	0.434	
		SA	C2	12	3.00				2055	844	0 4 1 1			2055	893	0 435	0 435
		SA	C3	1.2	3.00				2055	811	0.410			2055	803	0.435	0.100
			05	1,2	2.00	40.0		400	2000	400	0.410		100	2000	400	0.433	
		RI	65	2	3.00	12.0		100	1827	460	0.252		100	1827	438	0.240	
														1			
pedestrian pha	ase		P1	2		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	5	sec F	GM =	10	sec	
			P2	3		min c	rossing	time =	13	sec	GM +	17	sec F	GM =	30	sec	
			P3	1,2		min c	rossing	time =	6	sec	GM +	6	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
			P4	3		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	5	sec F	GM =	10	sec	
AM Traffic Flow (pcu/h	r)		Ν	PM Traffic	Flow (pcu/hr)			Ν	S=1940+	+100(W–3	.25) S=	2080+100	(W–3.25)	Note:		
	157 🔶	→ 9	1			147	\leftrightarrow	5	1	S _M =S÷(1	+1.5f/r)	SM	=(S–230)÷	-(1+1.5f/r)			
		1 ·	/				5		/			Check		Check			
71					58						AM Peak	Pedestrian Phase	PM Peak	Pedestrian Phase			
,	• 99				L,	46				0	0.460	0.411	0.481	0.435			
		460						438		Sum y	0.400	0.411	40	0.433			
	2						2610			L (s)	10	38	10	38			
	2.	4/4 ·					2019	Ì↓		C (s)	110	110	110	110			
		7						6		practical y	0.818	0.589	0.818	0.589			
										R.C. (%)	78%	43%	70%	36%			
1		2				3	D4			4				5			
	∢ · – · → ₽3			∢	·→ ▲	4-		┛╾┼	→								
	15			15	P1			B2 ♥ B1									
P AT					_{C5}												
	C4 ←			C4	↓				*								
	C2 ←	_		C2	←				P2								
	C1	↓ I			C1				÷								
AM G =	I/G =	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	7	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
G =	I/G =	G =		I/G =	5	G =	30	I/G =	4	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
PM G=	1/G =	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	7	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
G =		G -		#0 -	5	<u> </u>	30	#G =	4	G-		#C -		<u> </u>		1/G -	
	1/G -	G =		i/G =	0	G =	50	//G =	-	6 =		i/G =		G =		1/G =	

Junction:	Prince Edv	vard Road W	est / La	Salle R	oad									-	Job Nu	mber:	J7350
Scenario:	with Propo	sed Elderly H	lome													R2	2 / P.6-3
Design Year:	2031	Designe	ed By:					Checke	ed By:					Date:	18 N	ovembe	r 2024
-		-	-				-		-				-				
	Approach		Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Radius (m)	% I In-hill	Turning %	Sat Flow	AM Peak	v value	Critical v	Turning %	Sat Flow	PM Peak Flow	v value	Critical v
	Approach		FlidSe	Staye	widur (iii)	itaulus (III)	Gradient	running 70	(pcu/hr)	(pcu/hr)	y value	Citical y	Turning 76	(pcu/hr)	(pcu/hr)	y value	Chucai y
Prince Edward	Road West	EB LT+SA	A1	1	5.00	10.0		42	1990	169	0.085		55	1954	104	0.053	
La Salle Road	SB	LT+SA+RT	B1	3	3.10	6.0		100	1540	76	0.049	0.049	93	1562	72	0.046	0.046
		RT	B2	3	3.00	14.0		100	1856	92	0.049		100	1856	85	0.046	
Prince Edward	Road West	WB LT+SA	C1	1.2	3.20	5.0		1	1930	793	0.411	0.411	1	1931	839	0.434	
		SA	C2	12	3.00				2055	844	0 4 1 1			2055	893	0.435	0 435
		SA	C3	1.2	3.00				2055	845	0.411			2055	804	0.435	0.100
			03	1,2	3.00	40.0		100	2000	400	0.411		100	2000	420	0.435	
		RI	05	2	3.00	12.0		100	1827	460	0.252		100	1827	438	0.240	
pedestrian pha	ase		P1	2		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	5	sec F	GM =	10	sec	
			P2	3		min c	rossing	time =	13	sec	GM +	17	sec F	GM =	30	sec	
			P3	1,2		min c	rossing	time =	6	sec	GM +	6	sec F	GM =	12	sec	
			P4	3		min c	rossing	time =	5	sec	GM +	5	sec F	GM =	10	sec	
AM Traffic Flow (pcu/h	r)		Ν	PM Traffic I	-low (pcu/hr)			Ν	S=1940+	+100(W–3	.25) S=	2080+100	(W–3.25)	Note:		
	157 🔶	↓ 9	1			147	+++	5	1	S _M =S÷(1	+1.5f/r)	SM	=(S–230)÷	(1+1.5f/r)			
		1	/				5		/			Check		Check			
71					58						AM Peak	Pedestrian Phase	PM Peak	Pedestrian Phase			
	▶ 99				_L,	46				0	0.460	0.411	0.481	0.435			
		460						438		Sum y	0.400	0.411	40	0.433			
							2620			L (s)	10	38	10	38			
	2	473					2020	Ì		C (s)	110	110	110	110			
		7						6		practical y	0.818	0.589	0.818	0.589			
										R.C. (%)	78%	43%	70%	36%			
1		2				3	D4			4				5			
	∢ ·-·→ ₽3			∢ · − ·	· → _	4-	₩4	┛╾┼	→								
	15			15	P1			B2 ♥ B1									
- AI					C5												
	C4 ←			C4	€				≜								
	C2 ←	_		C2	←				P2								
	C1	↓ I			C1				÷								
AM G =	I/G =	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	7	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	:
G =	I/G =	G =		I/G =	5	G =	30	I/G =	4	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	:
PM G=	I/G =	G =		I/G =	5	G =		I/G =	7	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	
G =	I/G =	G =		I/G =	5	G =	30	I/G =	4	G =		I/G =		G =		I/G =	:

Appendix B – Result of Traffic Generation Surveys

TABLE B1TRAFFIC GENERATED BY (A) 351 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST IN
KOWLOON CITY

No.	Vehicle Type	Arrival Time (hours)	Departure Time (hours)	Duration (min)	Activity	
	Weekday					
1	LGV	08:46	08:48	2	Goods Delivery	
2	Private Car	10:22	10:30	8	Pick-up / Drop-off	
3	Goods Van	10:48	10:54	6	Goods Delivery	
4	Mini Coach	11:57	11:58	1	Pick-up / Drop-off	
5	Private Car	12:00	12:05	5	Pick-up / Drop-off	
6	Mini Coach	13:55	13:56	1	Pick-up / Drop-off	
7	Private Car	16:33	16:41	8	Pick-up / Drop-off	
8	Private Car	18:09	18:13	4	Pick-up / Drop-off	
	Saturday					
1	LGV	9:24	9:28	4	Goods Delivery	
2	Taxi	10:34	10:38	2	Pick-up / Drop-off	
3	Ambulance	10:43	10:57	14	Pick-up / Drop-off	
4	Private Car	14:42	15:12	30	Parking	
5	Private Car	16:44	17:17	33	Parking	
6	Private Car	19:08	19:12	4	Pick-up / Drop-off	
	Sunday					
1	Private Car	11:29	11:45	16	Parking	
2	Taxi	13:40	13:41	1	Pick-up / Drop-off	
3	Private Car	15:35	15:40	5	Pick-up / Drop-off	
4	Private Car	16:50	17:22	32	Parking	
5	Taxi	17:30	17:31	1	Pick-up / Drop-off	

No.	Vehicle Type	Arrival Time (hours)	Departure Time (hours)	Duration (min)	Activity
	Weekday				
1	Taxi	08:36	08:37	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
2	Private Car	09:11	09:31	20	Parking
3	Taxi	09:43	09:47	4	Pick-up / Drop-off
4	Goods Van	09:54	09:57	3	Goods Delivery
5	Mini Coach	10:27	10:35	8	Pick-up / Drop-off
6	LGV	12:15	12:19	4	Goods Delivery
7	Taxi	12:54	12:56	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
8	Taxi	13:00	13:01	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
9	LGV	13:14	13:20	6	Goods Delivery
10	Taxi	14:21	14:23	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
11	Mini Coach	14:45	14:47	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
12	Ambulance	15:02	15:25	23	Pick-up / Drop-off
13	Taxi	15:49	15:51	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
14	Mini Coach	16:49	17:00	11	Pick-up / Drop-off
15	Private Car	17:56	18:23	27	Pick-up / Drop-off
	Saturday				
1	Taxi	08:32	08:33	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
2	Taxi	10:04	10:08	4	Pick-up / Drop-off
3	Goods Van	11:09	11:12	3	Goods Delivery
4	Taxi	11:35	11:36	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
5	Taxi	11:44	11:46	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
6	Private Car	12:02	12:30	28	Parking
7	LGV	12:58	13:05	7	Goods Delivery
8	Taxi	14:00	14:02	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
9	Private Car	14:05	14:48	43	Parking
10	Taxi	16:00	16:02	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
11	Private Car	16:14	16:34	20	Parking
12	Private Car	17:45	17:53	8	Pick-up / Drop-off
13	Taxi	17:55	17:57	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
14	Private Car	18:14	18:25	11	Pick-up / Drop-off
	Sunday				
1	Private Car	08:37	08:39	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
2	Taxi	08:42	08:43	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
3	Taxi	09:52	09:54	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
4	Private Car	10:56	10:58	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
5	Private Car	11:28	11:49	21	Parking
6	Private Car	12:01	12:16	15	Parking
7	Taxi	12:30	12:37	7	Pick-up / Drop-off
8	Taxi	14:07	14:09	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
9	Private Car	14:32	14:58	26	Parking
10	Private Car	15:08	15:15	7	Pick-up / Drop-off
11	Private Car	15:20	15:29	9	Pick-up / Drop-off
12	Taxi	15:46	15:47	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
13	Taxi	16:16	16:18	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
14	Private Car	16:59	17:45	46	Parking
15	Taxi	17:51	17:53	2	Pick-up / Drop-off

TABLE B2	TRAFFIC GENERATED BY (B) 8 KUNG LOK ROAD IN KWUN TONG

	TONG				
No.	Vehicle Type	Arrival Time (hours)	Departure Time (hours)	Duration (min)	Activity
	Weekday				
1	Taxi	09:07	09:08	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
2	LGV	09:35	09:46	11	Goods Delivery
3	Taxi	09:55	09:56	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
4	Taxi	10:02	10:03	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
5	Mini Coach	10:13	10:34	21	Pick-up / Drop-off
6	Mini Coach	11:19	11:38	19	Pick-up / Drop-off
7	Taxi	12:18	12:19	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
8	Goods Van	12:35	12:40	5	Goods Delivery
9	Private Car	12:47	12:48	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
10	Taxi	13:02	13:08	6	Pick-up / Drop-off
11	Mini Coach	13:14	13:23	9	Pick-up / Drop-off
12	Private Car	14:39	15:23	44	Parking
13	Private Car	16:48	17:22	34	Parking
	Saturday				
1	Taxi	08:27	08:28	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
2	LGV	08:44	08:48	4	Goods Delivery
3	Taxi	09:24	09:25	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
4	Taxi	11:17	11:18	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
5	Goods Van	12:10	12:23	13	Goods Delivery
6	Taxi	12:55	12:56	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
7	Goods Van	13:14	13:29	15	Goods Delivery
8	Taxi	13:39	13:40	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
9	Goods Van	13:51	13:54	3	Goods Delivery
10	Taxi	14:13	14:14	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
11	Private Car	15:39	16:10	31	Parking
12	Taxi	16:57	16:58	1	Pick-up / Drop-off
	Sunday				
1	Taxi	08:01	08:09	8	Pick-up / Drop-off
2	Ambulance	08:15	08:33	18	Pick-up / Drop-off
3	Taxi	09:13	09:16	3	Pick-up / Drop-off
4	Mini Coach	09:42	09:49	7	Pick-up / Drop-off
5	Private Car	09:54	09:59	5	Pick-up / Drop-off
6	Taxi	10:01	10:10	9	Pick-up / Drop-off
7	LGV	10:20	10:26	6	Goods Delivery
8	Private Car	10:35	10:39	4	Pick-up / Drop-off
9	Private Car	13:05	13:46	41	Parking
10	Private Car	14:26	14:28	2	Pick-up / Drop-off
11	Private Car	16:27	17:09	42	Parking

TABLE B3 TRAFFIC GENERATED BY (C) 88 KUNG LOK ROAD IN KWUN TONG

Appendix C – Swept Path Analysis











Appendix D – Extract from OZP No. S/K10/30



Column 1 Uses always permitted	Column 2 Uses that may be permitted with or without conditions on application to the Town Planning Board
Flat Government Use (Police Reporting Centre, Post Office only) House Library Residential Institution School (in free-standing purpose-designed building only) Social Welfare Facility (on land designated "R(B)1" only) Utility Installation for Private Project	Ambulance Depot Eating Place Educational Institution Government Refuse Collection Point Government Use (not elsewhere specified) Hospital Hotel Institutional Use (not elsewhere specified) Mass Transit Railway Vent Shaft and/or Other Structure above Ground Level other than Entrances Off-course Betting Centre Office Petrol Filling Station Place of Entertainment Place of Recreation, Sports or Culture Private Club Public Clinic Public Convenience Public Transport Terminus or Station Public Vehicle Park (excluding container vehicle) Recyclable Collection Centre Religious Institution School (not elsewhere specified) Shop and Services Social Welfare Facility (not applicable to land designated "R(B)1") Training Centre

RESIDENTIAL (GROUP B)

Planning Intention

This zone is intended primarily for medium-density residential developments where commercial uses serving the residential neighbourhood may be permitted on application to the Town Planning Board.

(Please see next page)

Proposed Social Welfare Facility (Residential Care Home for the Elderly) in "Residential (Group B)" Zone, at 349 Prince Edward Road West, Kowloon

(Planning Application No. A/K10/276)

Appendix III

Replacement Pages of Sewerage Impact Assessment

Page

CHAPTERS

1.	IN	TRODUCTION
	1.1	Background and Objectives
	1.2	Subject Site and its Environs 1-2
	1.3	Proposed Development
2.	SE	WERAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENT2-1
	2.1	Scope of Work
	2.2	Existing Sewerage System
	2.3	Assessment Criteria and Methodology 2-1
	2.4	Assessment of Sewerage Impact 2-1
	2.5	Discussion 2-3
З.	OV	ERALL CONCLUSION
	3.1	Conclusion

TABLES

Table 2.1 Estimated Peak Flow of the Proposed Developme	<mark>t</mark> 2-3
---	--------------------

FIGURES

- Figure 1.1 Location of the Subject Site and its Environs
- Figure 2.1 Existing Sewerage System in the vicinity of the Subject Site
- Figure 2.2 Existing Sewerage System and Catchment Area in the vicinity of the Subject Site

APPENDICES

Appendix 1.1	Indicative MLP of the Proposed Development
Appendix 2.1	Detailed Sewerage Impact Assessment Calculations
Appendix 2.2	Manhole Survey Report



ground level). A new Ø225mm polyethylene (PE) pipe is proposed to connect the Proposed Development and the existing government manhole FMH4027438 (S1) of the public sewerage system. The proposed sewage pipe and the existing sewerage system in the vicinity of the subject site is shown in Figure 2.1 while the catchment in the vicinity of the Subject Site is shown in Figure 2.2.

2.4.4 Calculation of the sewage generation rate for the proposed development is given in Table 2.1.



Table 2.1 Estimated Peak Flow of the Proposed Development

Calculation for Sewage Generation Rate of the Proposed Development								
1. Proposed Elderly Home								
1a. Total number of beds	=	141	beds					
1b. Total number of elderlies	=	141	people					
1c. Design flow	=	190	litre/person/day (Special class in					
			Table T-1 of GESF)					
1d. Sewage Generation rate	=	26.8	m³/day					
2a. Total number of nursing staff	=	21	staff (Estimated based on Code of Practice for Residential Care Homes					
2b. Design flow	=	280	(Nursing Homes) for the Elderly) litre/employee/day (refer to Table T- 2 of GESF - J11 Community, Social &					
2c. Sewage Generation rate	=	5.9	Personal Services) m ³ /day					
3a. Assumed area for RCHE communal facilities	=	<mark>247.3</mark>	m ²					
3b. Assumed floor area per employee	=	30.3	m ² per employee (refer to Table 8 of CIFSUS - Community, Social & Personal Services)					
3c. Total number of employees	=	8	employees					
3d. Design flow	=	280	litre/employee/day (refer to Table T-					
			2 of GESF - J11 Community, Social & Personal Services)					
3e. Sewage generation rate	=	2.3	m ³ /day					
Total Flow from Proposed Develop	ment							
Flow Rate	=	35.0	m ³ /day					
Contributing Population	=	129	people					
Peaking factor	=	8	Refer to Table T-5 of GESF for					
			population <1,000 incl. stormwater allowance					
Peak Flow	=	3.2	litre/sec					

2.5 Discussion

- 2.5.1 The average and peak flow rates from the proposed development are about 35 m³/day and 3.2 litre/sec respectively.
- 2.5.2 After calculating the appropriate capacities as mentioned above, the estimated sewage flow from the proposed development has been compared with the capacity of the existing sewerage system to determine whether it has adequate spare capacity to accommodate the flow from the proposed development and existing catchment area.
- 2.5.3 According to Table 4 of Appendix 2.1, it is found that the contribution from the sewage generated from the proposed development and surrounding catchment areas will be within 90% of the existing sewage system capacity. Therefore, the existing sewerage system is sufficient to cater for the sewage generated from the proposed development.



Appendix 1.1 Indicative MLP of the Proposed Development




B/S LAYOUT 1:200

EGEND:	BD REF. NO.:							
SITE BOUNDARY	REVISIONS AND SUBMISSIONS:							
WARD								
ANCILLARY AREA								
COMMON / CIRCULATION SPACE								
PLANT ROOM/ STAIRCASE								
	1. CONTENTS ON THIS DRAWING SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETAILED DESIGN OF THE INTERIOR EITING-OUT							
	CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT FULL SET SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO EARPICATION AND STEE INSTAL ATION							
	2. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS IF REQUIRED AND RELATED SUPPORTING DATA SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR FEVIEW AND APPROVAL							
	 TRUE COLOR SAMPLES OF MATERIALS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO DEPOCUEENENT 							
	4. ALL FITTING/ ASSEMBLY AND MATERIALS SHOULD BE DESIGN & INSTALLED TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION AND IN CONTRACT WITH ALL							
Ρ	RELEVANT STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS. 5. DIMENSIONS BASED ON ON SITE MEASUREMENTS.							
면 면 문	6. FINAL MATERIALS & FINISHES OF WALL,FLOOR,CEILING,WALL FIXTURE ETC. SHOULD BE PETER TO ENDISIES AND MATERIALS SCHEDULE							
Z	UNDER THE SPECIFICATION PROVIDED.							
C								
-X	CLIENT/EMPLOYER:							
- 7 Š								
	PROJECT ARCHITECT/AUTHORIZED PERSON:							
Y U								
R	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□							
Q	Spence Robinson Limited							
6	PROJECT GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINÉER:							
5	張耀新建築工程師有限公司							
Ē	Wilson & Associates Ltd							
Ň	PROJECT E/M ENGINEER:							
	PROJECT LANDSCAPE CONSULTANT:							
1								
	PROJECT QUANTITY SURVEYOR:							
	349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST							
	BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN							
	DRAINN BY: DATE: CZ NOV 2024							
	CHECKED BY: APPROVED BY:							
	SCALE: PAPER SIZE:							
	1:200 A3 PROJECT: DRAWING: REVISION:							
	PE 6170 GP-00 V14 NOTES :							
	 This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 							
$(\land \land)$	 Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scaled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site. 							
\mathbb{N}	 This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. Prints not showing the last revision are to be 							
	cancelled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision							
	above are NOT vaild for use outside SRL.							



2/F, 4/F, 6/F, 7/F LAYOUT 1:200



3/F, 5/F LAYOUT 1:200



1/F LAYOUT 1:200

LEGEND:

- SITE BOUNDARY
- WARD
- ANCILLARY AREA
- COMMON / CIRCULATION SPACE

- FOOTPATH
- LANDSCAPE

- EMERGENCY VEHICULAR ACCESS UNEXCAVATED GROUND

NOS. OF BED (9.5m²/ppl)

G/F	0
1/F	15
2/F	22
3/F	19
4/F	22
5/F	19
6/F	22
7/F	22
TOTAL	141

BD REF. N	10.:										
FSD REF.	NO.:										
REVISIONS A	ND SUBMISSIONS:										
NO.: DATE:	D.: DATE: DETAILS: C										

- NOTES: 1. CONTENTS ON THIS DRAWING SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETALED DESIGN OF THE INTERIOR FITTING-OUT. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT FULL SET SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND STE INSTALLATION. 2. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS IF REQUIRED AND RELATED SUPPORTING DATA SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL. 3. TRUE COLOR SAMPLES OF MATERIALS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT. 4. ALL FITTING/ ASSEMBLY AND MATERIALS SHOULD BE DESIGN & INSTALLED TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION, AND IN COMPLANCE WITH ALL RELEVANT STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS. 5. DIMENSIONS BASED ON ON SITE MEASUREMENTS.

- 6. FINAL MATERIALS & FINISHES OF WALL_FLOOR_CELLING.WALL FIXTURE ETC. SHOULD BE REFER TO FINISHES AND MATERIALS SCHEDULE UNDER THE SPECIFICATION PROVIDED.

CLIENT/EMPLOYER:

PROJECT ARCHITECT/AUTHORIZED PERSO



PROJECT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER/ PROJECT GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER

張耀新建築工程師有限公司 Wilson & Associates Ltd

PROJECT E/M ENGINEER:

PROJECT LANDSCAPE CONSULTANT:

PROJECT QUANTITY SURVEYOR:

PROJECT

PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST

DRAWING TITLE:

FIRST FLOOR PLAN & TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN (3/F,5/F) & TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN (2/F,4/F,6/F& 7/F)

DRAWN BY: CZ	date: NOV-2024	
CHECKED BY: CMD	APPROVED BY: KCY	
SCALE: 1:200	PAPER SIZE: A3	
PROJECT: PE 6170	DRAWING: GP-01	REVISION: V14

NOTES : NOTES : 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 2. Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to socied dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints work to the last revision are to be cancelled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.





ROOF LAYOUT 1:200



9/F LAYOUT 1:200



8/F LAYOUT 1:200

LEGEND:

- SITE BOUNDARY
- WARD
- ANCILLARY AREA
- COMMON / CIRCULATION SPACE

- FOOTPATH

- LANDSCAPE

TO U/G PLANT ROOM

EMERGENCY VEHICULAR ACCESS UNEXCAVATED GROUND

NOS. OF BED (9.5m²/ppl)

G/F	0
1/F	15
2/F	22
3/F	19
4/F	22
5/F	19
6/F	22
7/F	22
TOTAL	141

ANCILLARY AREA								
Floor Level	Area (m ²)							
G/F	59.183							
1/F	0							
2/F	0							
3/F	0							
4/F	0							
5/F	0							
6/F	0							
7/F	0							
8/F	108.709							
9/F	79.448							
TOTAL	247.338							



BD REF. NO.:											
FSD REF. NO.:											
REVISIONS AND SUBMISSIONS:											
IO.: DATE: DETAILS: CHEC											
	REF. 1) REF. SIONS AI DATE:	REF. NO.:) REF. NO.: SIONS AND SUBMISSIONS: DATE: DETAILS: 									

- NOTES: 1. CONTENTS ON THIS DRAWING SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETALED DESIGN OF THE INTERIOR FITTING-OUT. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT FULL SET SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND STE INSTALLATION. 2. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS IF REQUIRED AND RELATED SUPPORTING DATA SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL. 3. TRUE COLOR SAMPLES OF MATERIALS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO PROCLUMENTI. 4. ALL FITTING/ ASSEMBLY AND MATERIALS SHOULD BE DESIGN & INSTALLED TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION, AND IN MEMPLANCE WITH ALL REMEMBERS. 5. DIMENSIONS BASED ON ON SITE MESUREMENTS. 6. FINAL MATERIALS & FINISHES OF

- 6. FINAL MATERIALS & FINISHES OF WALLFLOOR, CELING WALL FIXTURE ETC. SHOULD BE REFER TO FINISHES AND MATERIALS SCHEDULE UNDER THE SPECIFICATION PROVIDED.

CLIENT/EMPLOYER:

PROJECT ARCHITECT/AUTHORIZED PERSON



PROJECT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER/ PROJECT GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER:

張耀新建築工程師有限公司 Wilson & Associates Ltd

PROJECT E/M ENGINEER:

PROJECT LANDSCAPE CONSULTANT:

PROJECT QUANTITY SURVEYOR:

PROJECT

PROJECT: PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST

DRAWING TITLE:

8/F & 9/F FLOOR PLAN & ROOF FLOOR PLAN

DRAWN BY:	DATE:	
CZ	NOV-2024	
CHECKED BY:	APPROVED BY:	
CMD	KCY	
SCALE:	PAPER SIZE:	
1:200	A3	
PROJECT:	DRAWING:	REVISION:
PE 6170	GP-02	V14

NOTES :
 This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect.
 Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scoled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site.
 This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract.
 Prints not showing the last revision are to be concelled.
 Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.

	PRINCE EDWARD HOR WEST	16.7 Å						
UPPER ROOF +46.209								
			LIFT MACHINE ROOM	PLANT ROOM	STAIRCASE	FLAT ROOF		
9/F +39.359		LIFT MACHINE ROOM		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	GENERAL OFF	lice	
8/F +36.209	FLAT ROOF	STORAGE		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	ACC.TOILET PD ACC.TOILET	FLAT ROOF	
7/F <u>+33.059</u>	11-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	
6/F ¥29.909	11-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	
5/F <u>+26.759</u>	8-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)⊱P ROOM	
4/F <u>+23.609</u>	11-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	<24m)
3/F ^{±20.459}	8-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	3900 (H<
2/F ^{+17.309}	11-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	Ň
1/F +14.159	8-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	STAIRCASE	ACCESSIBLE (3+4)-P ROOM	
MEAN STREET LEVEL +9.109 G/F +9.159	KITCHEN	4		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	WAITING ROOM	ACC. TOILET STAIRCA	FIGURE TO BIS	
B/S +5.409 SECTION A-A 1.200		UF	PIT LIFT PIT	E E	rs, tank for FH / R / SPR. System	F.S. / SPR. PUMP ROOM	and a second sec	



Appendix 2.1 Detailed Sewerage Impact Assessment Calculations



Proposed Development	
1. Proposed Elderly Home	
1a. Total number of beds =	141 beds
1b. Total number of elderlies =	141 people
1c. Design flow =	190 litre/person/day (Institutional and special class in Table T-1 of GESF)
1d. Sewage Generation rate =	26.8 m ³ /day
2a. Total number of nursing staff =	21 staff (Estimated based on Code of Practice for Residential Care Homes (Nursing Homes) for the Elderly)
2b. Design flow =	280 litre/employee/day (refer to Table T-2 of GESF - J11 Community, Social & Personal Services)
2c. Sewage Generation rate =	5.9 m ³ /day
3a. Assumed area for RCHE communal facilities =	247.3 m ²
3b. Assumed floor area per employee =	30.3 m ² per employee (refer to Table 8 of CIFSUS - Community, Social & Personal Services)
3c. Total number of employees =	8 employees
3d. Design flow =	280 litre/employee/day (refer to Table T-2 of GESF - J11 Community, Social & Personal Services)
3e. Sewage generation rate =	2.3 m ³ /day
Total Flow from Proposed Development	
Flow Rate =	35.0 m ³ /day
Contributing Population =	129 people
Peaking factor =	8 Refer to Table T-5 of GESF for population <1,000 incl. stormwater allowance
Peak Flow =	3.2 litre/sec

Table 2a Hydraulic Capacity of Existing Sewers at Prince Edward Road West

Segment	Manhole	Manhole	Pipe Dia.	Pipe Length	Cover Level 1 ^[2]	Cover Level 2 ^[2]	Depth 1	Depth 2	Invert Level 1 ^[3]	Invert Level 2 ^[3]	g	k _s	s	v	v	Area	Q	Estimated Capacity
Segment	Reference	Reference	mm	m	mPD	mPD	m	m	mPD	mPD	m/s ²	m		m ² /s	m/s	m ²	m ³ /s	L/s
S1-S2	FMH4027438	FMH4067900	300	12.2	9.38	9.10	1.7	1.7	7.80	7.40	9.81	0.0006	0.033	0.000001	2.86	0.07	0.20	202
S2-S3	FMH4067900	FMH4050809	300	1.8	9.10	9.10	1.7	2.2	7.40	6.90	9.81	0.0006	0.281	0.000001	8.39	0.07	0.59	593
S3-S4	FMH4050809	FMH4048825	675	4.9	9.10	9.06	2.2	2.2	6.89	6.85	9.81	0.003	0.009	0.000001	2.02	0.36	0.72	722
S4-S5	FMH4048825	FMH4048826	675	25.1	9.06	8.80	2.2	-	6.86	-	9.81	0.003	-	0.000001	-	0.36	-	-
S5-S6	FMH4048826	FMH4050810	675	25.0	8.80	8.94	-	-	-	-	9.81	0.003	-	0.000001	-	0.36	-	-
S6-S7	FMH4050810	FMH4048827	675	7.3	8.94	8.36	-	-	-	-	9.81	0.003	-	0.000001	-	0.36	-	-
S4-S7'	FMH4048825	FMH4048827	600	57.9	-	8.36	-	-	5.21	4.33	9.81	0.003	0.015	0.000001	2.43	0.28	0.69	687

Note:

[1] According to the Drainage Record Plans (DSD), the invert levels of several manholes are missing. According to planning application no. A/K10/261, a manhole survey was conducted to determine the depth and alignment of the concerned manholes. The survey results show that manhole FMH4067900 (S2) is connected to FMH4050809 (S3), which is different from the online Drainage Record Plans published by DSD. Since the invert levels of manholes downstream of S4 are not available in the Drainage Record Plan, interpolation is adopted to assess the hydraulic capacity of sewers at segment S4-S5-S6-S7 as shown in **Table 2b**.

[2] The cover levels of S2, S5 and S6 are referenced from the previous planning application no. A/K10/261.

[3] The incoming invert levels of S1-S2 and S2-S3, and outgoing invert levels of S2-S3 and S4-S5 are deduced by subtracting the depth from the cover level.

[4] g=gravitational acceleration; ks=equivalent sand roughness; s=gradient; v=kinematic viscosity of water; V=mean velocity

[5] The value of k_s = 0.6mm or 3mm are used for the calculation of slimed clayware sewer, poor condition (based on Table 5: Recommended roughness values in Sewerage Manual)

[6] The value of $k_s = 3mm$ or 6mm are used for the calculation of slimed concrete sewer, poor condition (based on Table 5: Recommended roughness values in Sewerage Manual)

[7] The value of k_s = 1.5mm are used for the calculation of slimed PE sewer, poor condition (based on Table 5: Recommended roughness values in Sewerage Manual)

[8] The value of velocity (V) is referred to the Tables for the hydraulic design of pipes, sewers and channels (8th edition)

[9] Equation used: $V = -\sqrt{(8gDs)\log(\frac{k_s}{3.7D} + \frac{2.51v}{D\sqrt{(2gDs)}})}$

Table 2b Hydraulic Capacity of Existing Sewers at Prince Edward Road West - Overall hydraulic capacity of several segments

Segment	Manhole	Manhole Manhole		Pipe Length	Invert Level 1	Invert Level 2	g	k _s	S	v	V	Area	Q	Estimated Capacity
Segment	Reference	Reference	mm	m	mPD	mPD	m/s ²	m		m ² /s	m/s	m ²	m ³ /s	L/s
S4-S5	FMH4048825	FMH4048826	675	25.1	6.86	6.48	9.81	0.0006	0.015	0.000001	3.24	0.36	1.16	1160
S5-S6	FMH4048826	FMH4050810	675	25.0	6.48	6.09	9.81	0.0006	0.015	0.000001	3.24	0.36	1.16	1160
S6-S7	FMH4050810	FMH4048827	675	7.3	6.09	5.98	9.81	0.0006	0.015	0.000001	3.24	0.36	1.16	1160

Note:

[1] The invert levels are calculated based on the assumption that S4-S5, S5-S6, and S6-S7 has the same gradient ("s") as S4-S7.

Table 2c Hydraulic Capacity of Existing Sewers at Prince Edward Road West - after corrections

Segment	Manhole	Manhole	Pipe Dia.	Pipe Length	Invert Level 1	Invert Level 2	g	k _s	S	v	V	Area	Q	Estimated Capacity
Segment	Reference	Reference	mm	m	mPD	mPD	m/s ²	m		m ² /s	m/s	m ²	m ³ /s	L/s
S1-S2	FMH4027438	FMH4067900	300	12.2	7.80	7.40	9.81	0.0006	0.033	0.000001	2.86	0.07	0.20	202
S2-S3	FMH4067900	FMH4050809	300	1.8	7.40	6.90	9.81	0.0006	0.281	0.000001	8.39	0.07	0.59	593
S3-S4	FMH4050809	FMH4048825	675	4.9	6.89	6.85	9.81	0.003	0.009	0.000001	2.02	0.36	0.72	722
S4-S5	FMH4048825	FMH4048826	675	25.1	6.86	6.48	9.81	0.003	0.015	0.000001	2.62	0.36	0.94	939
S5-S6	FMH4048826	FMH4050810	675	25.0	6.48	6.09	9.81	0.003	0.015	0.000001	2.62	0.36	0.94	939
S6-S7	FMH4050810	FMH4048827	675	7.3	6.09	5.98	9.81	0.003	0.015	0.000001	2.62	0.36	0.94	939
S4-S7'	FMH4048825	FMH4048827	600	57.9	5.21	4.33	9.81	0.003	0.015	0.000001	2.43	0.28	0.69	687

Table 2d Hydraulic Capacity of Proposed Sewers at Prince Edward Road West

Soment	Manhole	Manhole	Pipe Dia.	Pipe Length	Invert Level 1	Invert Level 2	g	ks	S	v	V	Area	Q	Estimated Capacity
Segment	Reference	Reference	mm	m	mPD	mPD	m/s ²	m		m ² /s	m/s	m ²	m ³ /s	L/s
S0-S1	Proposed TM	FMH4027438	225	6.2	7.85	7.80	9.81	0.0015	0.008	0.000001	1.03	0.04	0.04	41

Table 3a Calculation for Sewage Generation Rate of the Existing Surrounding Building

Catchment A		
1. Windsor Court (333 Prince Edward Road West)		
1a. Total number of residential units	=	18 units
1b. Total number of residents	=	49 people (2023 Population Census: Kowloon City District of 2.7)
1c. Design flow	=	270 litre/person/day (Private R2 in Table T-1 of GESF)
1d. Sewage Generation rate	=	13.1 m ³ /day
2. Hamford Court (335 Prince Edward Road West)		
1a. Total number of residential units	=	24 units
1b. Total number of residents	=	65 people (2023 Population Census: Kowloon City District of 2.7)
1c. Design flow	=	270 litre/person/day (Private R2 in Table T-1 of GESF)
1d. Sewage Generation rate	=	17.5 m ³ /day
3. Harbourview Garden (339 Prince Edward Road West)		
1a. Total number of residential units	=	34 units
1b. Total number of residents	=	92 people (2023 Population Census: Kowloon City District of 2.7)
1c. Design flow	=	270 litre/person/day (Private R2 in Table T-1 of GESF)
1d. Sewage Generation rate	=	24.8 m ³ /day
4. Maison Deluxe (341 Prince Edward Road West)		
1a. Total number of residential units	=	33 units
1b. Total number of residents	=	89 people (2023 Population Census: Kowloon City District of 2.7)
1c. Design flow	=	270 litre/person/day (Private R2 in Table T-1 of GESF)
1d. Sewage Generation rate	=	24.1 m ³ /day
5. Woodland Vila (345-347 Prince Edward Road West)		
1a. Total number of residential units	=	35 units
1b. Total number of residents	=	95 people (2023 Population Census: Kowloon City District of 2.7)
1c. Design flow	=	270 litre/person/day (Private R2 in Table T-1 of GESF)
1d. Sewage Generation rate	=	25.5 m ³ /day
Sub-total Flow of Catchment A		
Flow Rate	=	$105.0 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$
Contributing Population	=	389 people
Peaking factor	=	8 Refer to Table T-5 of GESF for population <1,000 incl. stormwater allowance
Peak Flow	=	9.7 litre/sec
Total Flow at Manhole S1 (FMH4027438), including Proposed	Developm	ent
Flow Rate	=	139.9 m ³ /day
Contributing Population	=	518 people
Peaking factor	=	8 Refer to Table T-5 of GESF for population <1,000 incl. stormwater allowance
Peak Flow	=	13.0 litre/sec

Table 3b-1 Full-bore assessment for the northern part of catchment B (Northern Portion)

Manhole	Manhole	Pipe Dia.	Pipe Length	Invert Level 1	Invert Level 2	g	k _s	S	v	V	Area	Q	Estimated Capacity
Reference	Reference	mm	m	mPD	mPD	m/s ²	m		m ² /s	m/s	m ²	m ³ /s	L/s
FMH4048815	FMH4050983	675	11.5	8.05	7.94	9.81	0.003	0.009	0.000001	2.01	0.36	0.72	718
FMH4050983	FMH4048817	675	13.5	7.94	7.82	9.81	0.003	0.009	0.000001	2.01	0.36	0.72	718
FMH4048817	FMH4048818	675	22.9	7.82	7.66	9.81	0.003	0.007	0.000001	1.77	0.36	0.63	635
FMH4048818	FMH4048820	675	10.7	7.66	7.60	9.81	0.003	0.006	0.000001	1.61	0.36	0.58	577
FMH4048820	FMH4051340	675	3.5	7.60	7.22	9.81	0.003	0.110	0.000001	7.03	0.36	2.52	2516
FMH4051340	FMH4048821	675	3.0	6.66	6.30	9.81	0.003	0.119	0.000001	7.34	0.36	2.63	2625
FMH4048821	FMH4048823	450	22.6	5.70	5.60	9.81	0.0006	0.004	0.000001	1.35	0.16	0.21	214
FMH4048823	FMH4050807	675	9.5	7.35	7.23	9.81	0.003	0.012	0.000001	2.37	0.36	0.85	849
FMH4050807	FMH4048824	675	3.4	7.05	7.03	9.81	0.003	0.0058	0.000001	1.62	0.36	0.58	<u>581</u>
FMH4048824	FMH4050808	675	14.3	7.03	6.92	9.81	0.003	0.0080	0.000001	1.90	0.36	0.68	678
FMH4050808	FMH4050809	675	2.3	6.92	6.89	9.81	0.003	0.0130	0.000001	2.42	0.36	0.87	866

Remarks: (1) g=gravitational acceleration; k_s=equivalent sand roughness; s=gradient; v=kinematic viscosity of water; V=mean velocity

(2) Table 1a: The value of k_s = 3mm is used for the calculation of slimed **concrete** sewer, poor condition (based on Table 5: Recommended roughness values in Sewerage Manual)

(2) Table 1a: The value of k_s = 0.6mm is used for the calculation of slimed **clayware** sewer, poor condition (based on Table 5: Recommended roughness values in Sewerage Manual)

(4) The value of velocity (V) is referred to the Tables for the hydraulic design of pipes, sewers and channels (8th edition)

(5) Equation used: $v = -\sqrt{(8gDs)}\log(\frac{k_s}{3.7D} + \frac{2.51v}{D\sqrt{(2gDs)}})$

Table 3b-2 Calculation for Sewage Generation Rate of the Existing Surrounding Building

Catchment B (Southern Portion)		
1. Total number of residential units	_	27 units
1b Total number of residents	=	73 people (2023 Population Census: Kowloon City District of 2.7)
1c. Design flow	=	270 litre/person/day (Private R2 in Table T-1 of GESF)
1d. Sewage Generation rate	=	19.7 m ³ /day
2. Prince Home for the Elderly (Prince Edward Road West 351, G/F)	Refer	ence: https://elderlyinfo.swd.gov.hk/en/content/prince-home-elderly
1a. Total number of bedspaces	=	40 spaces
1b. Design flow	=	190 litre/person/day (Institutional and special class in Table T-1 of GESF)
1a. Total number of Elderly Care Employee	=	12 employees
1b. Design flow	=	280 litre/person/day (J11 in Table T-2 of GESF)
1d. Sewage Generation rate	=	11.0 m ³ /day
3. Hung To for the Home (Prince Edward Road West 351, 1/F)	Refer	ence: https://www.elderlyinfo.swd.gov.hk/en/content/hung-home
1a. Total number of bedspaces	=	48 spaces
1b. Design flow	=	190 litre/person/day (Institutional and special class in Table T-1 of GESF)
1a. Total number of Elderly Care Employee	=	9 employees
1b. Design flow	=	280 litre/person/day (J11 in Table T-2 of GESF)
1d. Sewage Generation rate	=	11.6 m ³ /day
4. Kin Tat Home for the Aged (Prince Edward Road West 351, 2/F)	Refer	ence: https://www.elderlyinfo.swd.gov.hk/en/content/kin-tat-home-aged
1a. Total number of bedspaces	=	47 spaces
1b. Design flow	=	190 litre/person/day (Institutional and special class in Table T-1 of GESF)
1a. Total number of Elderly Care Employee	=	13 employees
1b. Design flow	=	280 litre/person/day (J11 in Table T-2 of GESF)
1d. Sewage Generation rate	=	12.6 m ³ /day
Catchment B (Northern Portion)		
Sewage Generated from the northern portion of Catchment B	=	581 litre/sec
Sub-total Flow of Catchment B		
Flow Rate	=	54.9 m ³ /day
Contributing Population	=	203 people
Peaking factor	=	8 Refer to Table 1-5 of GESF for population <1,000 incl. stormwater allowance
Peak Flow	=	5.1 litre/sec
Peak Flow with the northern portion of Catchment B	=	585.8 litre/sec
Total Flow at Manhole S3 (FMH4050809), including Proposed Development		3
Flow Rate	=	194.8 m ² /day
Contributing Population	=	721 people
Peaking factor	=	8 Refer to Table T-5 of GESF for population <1,000 incl. stormwater allowance
Peak Flow	=	18.0 http://doc
Peak Flow with the northern portion of Catchment B	=	598.7 litre/sec

Table 4 Comparison of the Hydraulic Capacity of Existing and Proposed Sewers for the Sewage generated from the Proposed Development and Surrounding Catchment Areas

Segment	Pipe Dia. (mm)	Pipe Length (m)	Gradient	Estimated Capacity (L/s)	Peak Flow from the Proposed Development only (L/s)	Contribution from the Proposed Development only (%)	Status	Peak Flow from the Proposed Development and Catchment Areas (L/s)	Contribution from the Proposed Development and the Surrounding Catchment Areas (%)	Status
S0-S1	225	6.2	0.008	41	3.2	7.9%	OK	3.2	7.9%	OK
S1-S2	300	12.2	0.033	202	3.2	1.6%	OK	13.0	6.4%	OK
S2-S3	300	1.8	0.281	593	3.2	0.5%	OK	13.0	2.2%	OK
S3-S4	675	4.9	0.009	722	3.2	0.4%	OK	598.7	82.9%	OK
S4-S5	675	25.1	0.015	939	3.2	0.3%	OK	598.7	63.8%	OK
S5-S6	675	25.0	0.015	939	3.2	0.3%	OK	598.7	63.8%	OK
S6-S7	675	7.3	0.015	939	3.2	0.3%	OK	598.7	63.8%	OK
S4-S7'	600	57.9	0.015	687	3.2	0.5%	OK	598.7	87.1%	OK

Remark:

According to a manhole survey conducted under planning application no. A/K10/261, the outlet of S5 is blocked and unable to be surveyed any further. For conservative purposes, both the calculations of S4-S5-S6-S7 and S4-S7' are shown in the above table, with no exceedance in either route. It should be noted that the sewage will be preferentially discharged to S4-S5-S6-S7, instead of S4-S7', due to the lower incoming invert level of the former.

Proposed Social Welfare Facility (Residential Care Home for the Elderly) in "Residential (Group B)" Zone, at 349 Prince Edward Road West, Kowloon

(Planning Application No. A/K10/276)

Appendix IV

Replacement Pages of Noise Impact Assessment

2. TRAFFIC NOISE IMPACT ASSESSMENT

2.1 Introduction

2.1.1 In this assessment, road traffic noise impact from roads within 300m radius on the Proposed Development has been assessed. Practicable environmental mitigation measures have been recommended as appropriate.

2.2 Assessment Criteria

- 2.2.1 According to Chapter 9 of the HKPSG which provides guidance for environmental considerations in the planning of both public and private developments and the noise standards are prescribed, the maximum allowed road traffic noise level, measured in terms of L₁₀ (1 hr), at typical facade of new dwellings and office uses is recommended to be 70 dB(A) and for isolation room with potential diagnostic treatment to be 55 dB(A).
- 2.3 Noise Sensitive Receivers for Road Traffic Noise Assessment
- 2.3.1 The proposed RCHE at the Application Site is a noise sensitive receiver (NSR) of road traffic noise impact. Representative assessment points have been assigned to the rooms with prescribed window for ventilation within G/F to 7/F and 9/F of the Proposed Development. The assessment area is provided in Figure 2.1. The locations and details of the representative NSRs selected for assessment are provided in Figures 2.2a to Figures 2.2e and Table 2.1 below, respectively.

NSR	Description	Type of Use/ Noise Criteria dB(A)	Assessment Level, mPD		
RG01	Interview Room	Office/ 70	G/F at 10.4 mPD		
R101	Wards	Dwelling/ 70			
R102	Wards	Dwelling/ 70	1/F at 15.4 mPD		
R103	Isolation Room	Dwelling with potential medical treatment/ 55			
R104	Wards	Dwelling/ 70			
R105	Wards	Dwelling/ 70			
RT01	Wards	Dwelling/ 70			
RT02	Wards	Dwelling/ 70	Typical Floors		
RT03	Wards	Dwelling/ 70			
RT04a	Wards	Dwelling/ 70	from 2/F to 7/F		
RT04b	Isolation Room	Dwelling with potential medical treatment/ 55	at 18.5 mPD to 34.3 mPD		
RT05	Wards	Dwelling/ 70			
RT06	Wards	Dwelling/ 70			
R901	General Office	Office/ 70	9/F at 40.6 mPD		
R902	General Office	Office/ 70			

Table 2.1	Representative	NSRs for Road	Traffic Noise	Assessment

2.4 Assessment Methodology

2.4.1 As discussed in Section 2.2, according to HKPSG, the standard for road traffic noise level expressed in terms of $L_{10}(1 \text{ hr})$ at the typical façades of the Proposed

RAMBOLL

Development is recommended to be 70 dB(A) for dwellings and office uses and 55 dB(A) for isolation room. The assessment is based on the prediction of the maximum L_{10} (1 hr) traffic noise level at NSRs of the Proposed Development due to the projected traffic on the adjacent road network for year 2042, which is considered as the maximum traffic projections within 15 years upon occupation of the Proposed Development in 2027. Traffic data was predicted by the project traffic consultant. Details of information on peak hour traffic volume and percentage of heavy vehicle of the road network within the 300m assessment area provided by the Project traffic consultant is presented in Appendix 2.1, which represents the worst-case scenario of the projected traffic flows. The projected peak hour traffic flow volume and percentage of heavy vehicles during the AM peak hour were used for the noise assessment, as they are generally higher than those in the afternoon.

- 2.4.2 The UK Department of Transport's procedures "Calculation of Road Traffic Noise" (CRTN) has been used in the prediction of the road traffic noise at the representative NSRs of the Proposed Development within the Application Site. The existing topographic details, such as the existing houses and structures near the Application Site, have been considered in the assessment.
- 2.4.3 The noise prediction has been carried out using the *Road Noise Module 2.7.2 of Noise Map Enterprise Edition* software, which is a computerised model developed on the basis of the U.K. Department of Transport's CRTN procedures, and is acceptable to the EPD.
- 2.5 Prediction and Evaluation of Noise Impacts
- 2.5.1 An assessment on the road traffic noise level at the NSRs based on the above traffic flow data has been conducted. Noise mitigation measure which has already been incorporated in the design of the layout, and considered in the unmitigated scenario include the setback of RCHE block from the site boundary. The Proposed Development is also partially shielded by other surrounding existing buildings in the area.
- 2.5.2 A summary of the predicted road traffic noise levels at the representative NSRs is provided in Table 2.2. The predicted road traffic noise levels at some NSRs would exceed the relevant noise criteria of 70 dB(A) by up to 6 dB(A). The detailed unmitigated results are provided in Appendix 2.2.

NSR	Predicted Road Traffic Noise Level, L _{10 (1-hour)} , dB(A) (Unmitigated)
	AM
RG01	70
R101	76
R102	75
R103	49
R104	59
R105	61
RT01	75 - 76
RT02	75
RT03	50 - 51
RT04a	55 - 56
RT04b	49

Table 2.2Summary of Predicted Unmitigated Road Traffic Noise Levels
at Representative NSRs (AM peak)



	Predicted Road Traffic Noise Level,
NSR	L _{10 (1-hour)} , dB(A) (Unmitigated)
	AM
RT05	59 - 63
RT06	61 - 63
R901	57
R902	57

[1] Bolded values exceed the noise criteria of 55 dB(A) or 70 dB(A).

2.5.3 To mitigate the traffic noise impact, baffle type acoustic window are proposed in order to alleviate the noise levels to comply with the noise criteria.

Baffle Type Acoustic Balcony

- 2.5.4 Innovative noise mitigation measures are being explored in recent years. It is noted that EPD has published *ProPECC PN5/23 Application of Innovative Noise Mitigation Designs in Planning Private Residential Developments against Road Traffic Noise Impact.* According to EPD's website regarding innovative noise mitigation design and measures (http://www.epd.gov.hk/epd/Innovative/greeny/eng/index.html), different balconies and special design window systems have been implemented in public rental housing, private residential and hostel developments.
- 2.5.5 Based on the current proposed development, the setting and dimensions of the baffletype acoustic design in ProPECC PN5/23 cannot be accommodated, and therefore it is not adopted. As a result, the design of acoustic window is drawn from another reference case with a more applicable design to suit the Proposed Development. The acoustic window (baffle type) from a reference case, i.e. approved planning application A/K22/29, is proposed to be equipped at the wards on the first floor to seventh floor of the RCHE which are directly facing Prince Edward Road West. The location of these acoustic window (baffle type) has been indicated in Figure 2.3a and Figure 2.3b.
- 2.5.6 According to the EA report of the approved planning application A/K22/29, a sound attenuation performance of 8.8 dB(A) can be achieved to a room of 38.3m² in area by an acoustic window (baffle type) with an outer opening size of 3.2m², 100mm gap width and 275mm overlapping width. The relevant pages of the said report have been extracts in Appendix 2.5.
- For the proposed acoustic window (baffle type), the outer window opening shall be 2.5.7 equal or smaller than 3.2m², the overlapping width shall be larger or equal to 275mm, while 100mm gap width shall be provided. The indicative design of the proposed acoustic window (baffle type) can be referred to Figure 2.4. Furthermore, the room sizes of the wards at the RCHE proposed with acoustic window (baffle type) range from around 29m² to 47.7m². In theory, the smaller the room size designed, the less will be the sound attenuation after adjustment. The sound attenuation for individual ward has been adjusted based on comparison of room size of the case in this Proposed Development and the reference case. Sound attenuation of the baffle type acoustic window adopted for the Proposed Development is estimated based on the reference project and presented in Appendix 2.4. The acoustic window (baffle type) is expected to provide at least 7.6 dB(A) of sound attenuation for the dormitories that are smaller in size than the reference case, after adjusting the sound attenuation. Meanwhile, the room sizes of the dormitories at the RCHE proposed with the acoustic window (baffle type) are larger than the one used in the reference case (A/K22/29). Therefore, the sound attenuation performance of the proposed acoustic window (baffle type) is not expected to be less than the reference case, which is equivalent to 8.8 dB(A). As a



3. FIXED NOISE IMPACT ASSESSMENT

3.1 Introduction

- 3.1.1 In this assessment, potential noise impacts arising from the nearby fixed noise sources within 300m radius on the Proposed Development has been assessed by general acoustic principle and Technical Memorandum for the Assessment of Noise from Places Other Than Domestic Premises, Public Places or Construction Sites (IND-TM). Practicable environmental mitigation measures would be recommended, where necessary.
- 3.2 Government Legislation and Standards

Noise Control Ordinance (NCO)

3.2.1 The Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) provides the statutory framework for the control of fixed plant. The Technical Memorandum for the Assessment of Noise from Places other than Domestic Premises, Public Places or Construction Sites (IND-TM) sets the criteria, Acceptable Noise Level (ANL), for governing noise from existing fixed plant / industrial noise sources.

Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG)

- 3.2.2 The NCO requires that noise impacts from existing fixed noise sources shall comply with the Acceptable Noise Levels (ANL) laid down in Table 2 of IND-TM, which is influenced by the Area Sensitivity Rating (ASR) determined by the type of area containing the NSR.
- 3.2.3 The Application Site is located in an urban area and it is bounded by Prince Edward Road West to the north. According to The Annual Traffic Census 2022 published by Transport Department, Prince Edward Road West has an annual average daily traffic flow (AADT) of 41770. As the AADT is in excess of 30,000, Prince Edward Road West is considered as the influencing factor. An **ASR of "C"** will be adopted for façade facing Prince Edward Road West, **and ASR of "B" will be adopted for the façade facing away** from Prince Edward Road West. The ANL for ASRs **"B" and "C"** are depicted in Table 3.1.

Table 3.1	Relevant Noise	Standard for	Fixed Noise Sources

	Criteria in Relevant Time Periods	Acceptable Noise Level (ANL)
"В″	Day and Evening (07:00 - 23:00)	65 dB(A)
	Night (23:00 - 07:00)	55 dB(A)
<mark>``C″</mark>	Day and Evening (07:00 - 23:00)	70 dB(A)
	Night (23:00 - 07:00)	<mark>60 dB(A)</mark>

- 3.2.4 The ASRs proposed in this NIA are intended for assessment only. Nothing in the NIA shall bind the Noise Control Authority in the context of enforcement against any of the fixed plant / industrial noise sources identified and assessed in the future under the NCO.
- 3.2.5 Since the observed fixed noise sources (Section 3.3 refers) are existing uses, the ANL criteria is relevant and has been adopted.



3.3 Identification of Potential Noise Impacts

Fixed Noise Sources

- 3.3.1 Desktop study has been conducted to identify any presence of fixed noise source within 300m radius from the boundary of the Application Site. Site survey has been conducted in May 2024 to verify the presence of the fixed noise source. The locations of the existing fixed noise sources to be included in this assessment are indicated in Figure 3.1 to Figure 3.4. Fixed noise sources have also been found in the rooftop of EFCC Grace Church, Sheng Kung Hui Holy Trinity Church Centenary Bradbury Centre, Evangel Hospital and Holy Trinity Bradbury Centre Sheng Kui Hui. Since these fixed noise sources are fully blocked by surrounding buildings, they are not included in this assessment. The noise assessment assumed all equipment will be operating simultaneously and continuously as a worst-case scenario. The sound power level of the noise sources was referenced from product catalogues. The details of the fixed noise sources are presented in Appendix 3.1.
- 3.4 Noise Sensitive Receivers for Fixed Noise Assessment
- 3.4.1 Representative assessment points have been assigned to the wards of the Proposed Development overlooking the industrial noise sources. The NSRs are selected at 1m away from the façade of openable window for ventilation purpose. The locations and details of the representative NSRs selected for assessment are provided in Figure 3.5 and Table 3.2 below, respectively.

NSR	Description	
FN01	Ward	
FN02	Ward	
FN03	Ward	
FNO4	Ward	
FN05	Ward	

Table 3.2Representative NSRs for Fixed Noise Assessment

3.5 Assessment Methodology

- 3.5.1 As the premises were not accessible for site measurement, information such as types of noise source and Sound Power Levels (SWLs) of noisy equipment were referenced from representative catalogues available in the market (Appendix 3.1 refers). The potential type of noise sources and SWLs were assumed to be same as other facilities of similar operation.
- 3.5.2 To predict the noise level at the future noise sensitive uses, the following correction factors have been accounted for:
 - Distance correction: based on the shortest horizontal distance between the identified noise sources and the NSR, the distance correction is projected based on standard acoustical principle for point source;
 - Although it is unlikely that all the identified fixed noise sources will be in operation simultaneously, to be conservative, it has been assumed that all the identified noise sources are in operation at the same time, which also represents a worst-case scenario. Noise sources are assumed to operate continuously instead of in occasion as observed onsite and all noise sources are regarded as point source;



- Façade correction: a +3dB(A) correction is applied to account for noise reflection from facade.
- Tonal correction: +3 dB(A) correction is applied to account for the presence of certain tonal Components of the noise.
- 3.5.3 Corrected Noise Level (CNL) at the representative NSRs of the Proposed Development can be calculated by applying the above corrections to the measured SWL of the noise sources in accordance with the following formula:

$$CNL = SWL + C_{dist} + C_{fac} + C_{bar} + C_{tone}$$

Where.

CNL is the corrected noise level at the Assessment Point in dB(A)

SWL is the sound power level of the fixed plant in dB(A)

 C_{dist} is the distance correction in dB(A) in accordance with the Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Works Other than Percussive Piling

 C_{fac} is façade correction, +3 dB(A)

 C_{bar} is screening correction, -5 dB(A) for partial screening and -10 dB(A) for complete screening by structure

C_{tone} is the tonal correction.

3.6 Prediction and Evaluation of Noise Impacts

Fixed Noise Assessment Results

3.6.1 Based on the assumptions mentioned above and information of noise sources in Section 3.3, noise level estimation for the selected NSRs at the Application Site has been conducted. The predicted industrial noise levels at the representative NSRs are summarised in Table 3.3. The details are presented in Appendix 3.2.

Table 3.3	Predicted Unmitigated Fixed Noise Levels at Representative
	NSRs

	Acceptable Noise Level (ANL)		Predicted Unmitigated Noise Level, dB(A)	
NSR ^[1]				
	<mark>Day and</mark>	Night	Day and Evening	Night
	Evening		(07:00 - 23:00)	(23:00 - 07:00)
FN01	<mark>70</mark>	<mark>60</mark>	<mark>52</mark>	<mark>49</mark>
FN02	<mark>65</mark>	<mark>55</mark>	53	<mark>49</mark>
FN03	<mark>65</mark>	<mark>55</mark>	53	<mark>49</mark>
FNO4	<mark>65</mark>	<mark>55</mark>	53	<mark>49</mark>
FN05	<mark>65</mark>	<mark>55</mark>	52	<mark>45</mark>

Notes:

[1] The assessment only includes NSRs which reply on opened windows for ventilation.

Based on the proposed layout, the calculated fixed noise levels at all NSRs comply with 3.6.2 the noise criteria. No adverse fixed noise impact is anticipated at the Application Site.

3.7 Conclusion

3.7.1 Noise impacts due to existing fixed noise sources within 300m radius of the Application Site have been examined. Based on the proposed layout, no adverse fixed noise impact on the Proposed Development is anticipated.



Figures

































Appendix 1.1

Detailed Layout of the Proposed Development





B/S LAYOUT 1:200

	EGEND:	BD REF. NO.:
	SITE BOUNDARY	REVISIONS AND SUBMISSIONS:
	WARD	
	ANCILLARY AREA	
	COMMON / CIRCULATION SPACE	
	PLANT ROOM/ STAIRCASE	
LANDSARE		
EMERGENCY VEHICULAR ACCESS UNEXCAVATED GROUND INCLUSION OF THE SUBJECT OF SUBJECT AND THE SUBJECT OF SUBJECT		
		1. CONTENTS ON THIS DRAWING SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETAILED DESIGN OF THE INTERIOR EITING-OUT
	WINEXCAVATED GROUND	CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT FULL SET SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO EARPICATION AND STEE INSTAL ATION
		2. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS IF REQUIRED AND RELATED SUPPORTING DATA SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR FEVIEW AND APPROVAL
		 TRUE COLOR SAMPLES OF MATERIALS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO DEPOLIFICENT
 BRINDER DURGE DUR		4. ALL FITTING/ ASSEMBLY AND MATERIALS SHOULD BE DESIGN & INSTALLED TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION AND IN CONTRACT WITH ALL
Comparison of the second secon	Ρ	RELEVANT STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS. 5. DIMENSIONS BASED ON ON SITE MEASUREMENTS.
	면 면 문	6. FINAL MATERIALS & FINISHES OF WALL,FLOOR,CEILING,WALL FIXTURE ETC. SHOULD BE PETER TO ENDISIES AND MATERIALS SCHEDULE
	Z	UNDER THE SPECIFICATION PROVIDED.
CUBM/DAUDER CUBM/D	C	
	-X	CLIENT/EMPLOYER:
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		
KORET MUNITITS UNKNOW DATA KORET MUNITITS UNKNOW DATA KORET MUNITITS UNKNOW DATA KORET (MUNITITS UNKNOW DATA	7 Š	
KONDERGY CARGED BY		
NOTE: Note: The subset of each of the subset of the		PROJECT ARCHITECT/AUTHORIZED PERSON:
Properties and a second secon	Y U	
Spence Robinson Limited PRODECT GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER: 法羅新建築工程師有限公司 Wilson & Associates Ltd PRODECT GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER: 法羅新建築工程師有限公司 Wilson & Associates Ltd PRODECT GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER: TRET PRODECT GEOTORSULTITE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN & BASE	R	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
PROJECT GEO-TECHNICUL ENGINEER:	Q/	Spence Robinson Limited
Rg羅新建築工程師有限公司 Wilson & Associates Ltd PRUET EVENNET: PRUET EVENNET EVENNET: PRUET EVENNET: PRUET EVENNET: PRUET EVENNET: PRUET	6	PROJECT GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINÉER:
Wilson & Associates Ltd PROJECT LINEOUVE CONSULTIVE PROJECT CONSULTIVE COUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN & CONSULTIVE COUND FLOOR PLAN & MARKED BE PROJECT CONSULTIVE PROJECT CONSULT AND A PLAN SERVICE PROJECT CONSULTIVE	5	張耀新建築工程師有限公司
PROJECT E/M DIAMEDE: PROJECT LANSGAPE CONSULTANE: PROJECT LANSGAPE CONSULTANE: PROJECT CAUNTITY SUPREYOR: PROJECT CAUNTITY SUPREYOR: PROJECT:	Ē	Wilson & Associates Ltd
PROJECT LANDSCRE CONSTITUT: PROJECT CONSTITUT: SURFACE PROJECT: PROJECT: PROJECT: PROJECT: PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE E BUILT CAS A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE BEL COULD BY: DIVENT AND A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 340 PRINCE DAVELOPMENT AT 340 PRINCE DEVELOPMENT AT 340 PRINCE DEVELOPMENT AT 340 PRINCE DAVELOPMENT AT 340 PRINCE DEVELOPMENT AT 340 PRIN	Ň	PROJECT E/M ENGINEER:
PROJECT LANDSCAPE CONSULTANT: PROJECT QUANTITY SURVEYOR: PROJECT: PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST DRAWNE TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN & COND KOND KOND KOND KOND KOND KOND KOND K		
PROJECT LANDSCIPE CONSULTATI: PROJECT QUARTITY SURVEYOR: DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN & DRAWING TITLE: GROUND KCCY SUBE: APPROJED BY: 1200 A3 PROJECT: DRAWING: DREET: DRAWING: 1200 A3 PROJECT: DRAWING: 1200 A3 PROJECT: DRAWING: 1200 A3 1200		
PROJECT: PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: GROUND GROUP CZ NOV-2024 ORCED BY: MARCY BY CONTRACT SOLE PAPER SIZE: 1:200 A3 PROJECT: EBVINN: PROJECT: BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN NOTES : Instantions on the Witten performer to acoled dimension of the checked on site. 1:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10		PROJECT LANDSCAPE CONSULTANT:
PROJECT QUMITITY SURFYOR: PROJECT: PULPCOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST DRAING TILE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAING TILE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN VICTOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAING TILE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN SALE: PREVENT VICTOR PLAN SALE: PREVENT PARTONED BY: VICTOR SALE: PREVENCE PLOOD A3 PROJECT: PREVENCE NOTES: 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no partian may be reproduced without the written permission of the solution outbroing. NOTES: 0. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the checked and the solution outbroing of Longs in preference to soled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on sole. .3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the checked and poproved spaces below and after the last revision are to be checked and poproved spaces below and after the last revision are to be checked and poproved spaces below and after the last revision are to be checked and poproved spaces below and after the last revision are to be checked and poproved spaces below and after the last revision are to be checked and poproved spaces below and after the last revision ar		
PROJECT QUANTITY SURVEYOR: PROJECT: PURPOREDE	1	
PROJECT QUMITY SURFOR: PROJECT: PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: CZ NOV-2024 OFECKED BY: APPRINCE DIF: DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: CZ NOV-2024 OFECKED BY: APPRINCE DF: SOLE: PAPER SIZE: 1:200 ASI 1:200 ASI 1:200 ASI 1:200 GP-00 V14 NOTES: 1. Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scaled dimensions or grid lines in preference to scaled dimensions. Measurements to existing work ore to to scaled dimensions. Measurements to existing work ore to to scaled dimensions. Measurements to existing work ore to to scaled dimensions. Measurements to existing work ore to to scaled dimensions. Measurements to the existing work ore to to scaled dimensions. Measurements to to be scaled. 3. This drowing is the last revision of the to revision of to be concelled. 3. This intervision and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints not showing the last revision grid to be concelled. 5. Prints without on		
PRUJECI: PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST DRWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN DRWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN DRWING TITLE: DRWING TITLE: SCALE: NOV-2024 CMD KPRINZED Br: 1200 A3 PROLECT: DRWING: REVISION: PE E 170 GP-00 V14 NOTES : 1. This drowing and design are copyright and no portion matcheter. 2. Use written dimensions. Gragaturements to existing work are to coled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to coled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to to coled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to coled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to the coled an site. 2. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints not showing the to stravision grate to be concelled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the c		PROJECT QUANTITY SURVEYOR:
PROJECT: PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST DRAWNG TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN SOLIE: PAPER VIEL CCZ NOV-2024 CHEED BT: APPROVED BT: CMD KCV* SOLIE: PAPER SIZE: 1:200 A3 POLECT: DRAWING: MEMORY NOTES : 1. NOTES : 0. NOTES : 0. Solie reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 0. Outs of the reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 0. Outs of the reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 0. 0. Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to so the checked on site. 0. 0. The drawing in to be read in conjunction with the Architect. 0. 0. This without on authorized signature in the checked on digrapproved spoces below and offer the lost revision dove ore NOT voild for use outside SRL.		
PROJECT: PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: DRAWING TITLE: CALL POLECT: PARENT SZE: 12:0 A3 PROLECT: PARENT SZE: 12:0 A3 PROLECT: PROWING TO PLAN NOTES : 1 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no partine may be reproduced without the written permission of the architect. 0. Use written dimensions or grift lines in preference to solve checked on site. 0. The drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 0. The drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 0. This drawing is t		
PROJECT: PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST DRAWNG TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWN BY: DATE: CZ NOV-2024 CHECT: PAPROVED BY: CMD KCY SOLE: PAPROVED BY: CMD KCY SOLE: PAPROVED BY: 1:200 A3 PROJECT: DRAWING: REVISION: PE 6170 GP-00 V14 NOTES : 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no partian may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 2. Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scied dimensions or grid lines in preference to scied dimensions for grid lines in preference to the checked on site. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect: 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect: 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect: 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect: 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect: 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect: 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect:		
PORPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST DRAWNE TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWN BY: DATE: CZ NOV-2024 OCCE DY OPD KCY SOLE: PAPER SZE: 1:200 A3 PROLECT: DRAWN BY: PROLECT: DRAWN BY: NOTES : 1:200 1:10: GP-00 V14 NOTES : NOTES : 3. This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reperformed to existing work are to socied dimensions. Generating lines in preference to socied dimensions. Generating lines in preference to be checked on site. 3. This drawing in to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints motiving the lost revision does below and after the lost revision does or NOT volid for use outside SRL.		
DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWN BY: DATE: CZ NOV-2024 CHECKED BY: APPROVED BY: CMD KCY SCALE: PAPER SIZE: 12:00 A3 PROLECT: DRAWING: PECICI: DRAWING: PECICI: DRAWING: NOTES: 1 .1. This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect: .2. Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scaled dimensions. Generarments to existing work are to be checked on site. .3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. .4. Prints not showing ble lost revision are to be concluded on the lost revision dimension dimension and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.		349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST
DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWN BY: DATE: CZ NOV-2024 OHECKED BY: APPROVED BY: CMD KCY SCALE: PAPER SIZE: 1:200 A3 PROJECT: DRAWNIC: PE 6170 GP-00 V14 NOTES : 1 2 2 <td></td> <td></td>		
DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN & BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN DRAWING TITLE: CZ NOV-2024 CHECKED BY: APPROVED BY: CMD KCY SCALE: PROJECT: PROWING: PECT: PROWING: 2.0 Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scaled dimensions. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. <td></td> <td></td>		
DRAWN BY: DATE: CZ NOV-2024 CHEXED BY: APPROVED BY: CMD KCY SCALE: PAPER SIZE: 1:200 A3 PROJECT: DRAWING: REVISION: PE 6170 GP-00 V14 NOTES: 1. 1. TID: drewing and design are copyright and no partian may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 2. Use written dimensions. or grid lines in preference to scaled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be cancelled. 5. Prints not showing the last revision are to be cancelled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.		
DRAWN BY: DATE: CZ NOV-2024 OHEORED BY: APPROVED BY: CMD KCY SOLE: PAPER SZE: 1:200 A3 PROLECT: DRWWN: PE 6170 DRWWN: NOTES : NOTES : 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect: 2. Use written dimensions. Genzerments to existing work are to socied dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditors of Contract. 4. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked on digproved splored below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.		BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN
DRAWN BY: DATE: CZ NOV-2024 CHECKED BY: APPROVED BY: CMD KCY SCALE: PAPER SIZE: 1:200 A3 PROJECT: DRAWNC: PE 6170 GP-00 V14 NOTES : 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 2. Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scoled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.		
N V.L NUUY-2U24 CHECKED BY: APPROVED BY: CMD KCY SCALE: PAPER SZE: 1:200 A3 PROJECI: DRAWINC: PE 6170 GP-00 V14 NOTES: 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 2. Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to be checked on site. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked ond approved spaces below and after the lost revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.		DRAINN BY: DATE: CZ NOV 2024
CMD KCY SQLE: PAPER SIZE: 1:200 A3 PROLECT: DRAWING: REVISION: PE 6170 GP-00 V14 NOTES: 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 2. Use written dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints without an outhorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.		CHECKED BY: APPROVED BY:
1:200 A3 PROLECT: DRAWING: REVISION: PE 6170 GP-00 V14 NOTES : 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 2. Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scaled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints not showing the last revision are to be cancelled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT vaild for use outside SRL.		SCALE: PAPER SIZE:
N PE 6170 GP-00 V14 NCES : 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 2. Use written dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints not showing the last revision are to be cancelled. 5. and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.		1:200 A3 PROJECT: DRAWING: REVISION:
 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 2. Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scaled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints not showing the last revision are to be canceled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT vaild for use outside SRL. 		PE 6170 GP-00 V14 NOTES :
 2. Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scaled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints not showing the last revision are to be concelled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL. 		 This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect.
 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints not showing the last revision are to be cancelled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT vaild for use outside SRL. 		 Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scaled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site.
cancelled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.	\mathbb{N}	 Inis drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. Prints not showing the last revision are to be
above are NOI vaild for use outside SRL.	*	cancelled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above and NOT with formula the last revision
		above are NUI valid for use outside SRL.


2/F, 4/F, 6/F, 7/F LAYOUT 1:200



3/F, 5/F LAYOUT 1:200



1/F LAYOUT 1:200

LEGEND:

- SITE BOUNDARY
- WARD
- ANCILLARY AREA
- COMMON / CIRCULATION SPACE

- FOOTPATH
- LANDSCAPE

- EMERGENCY VEHICULAR ACCESS UNEXCAVATED GROUND

NOS. OF BED (9.5m²/ppl)

G/F	0
1/F	15
2/F	22
3/F	19
4/F	22
5/F	19
6/F	22
7/F	22
TOTAL	141

BD REF. N	10.:	
FSD REF.	NO.:	
REVISIONS A	ND SUBMISSIONS:	
NO.: DATE:	DETAILS:	CHECKED:

- NOTES: 1. CONTENTS ON THIS DRAWING SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETALED DESIGN OF THE INTERIOR FITTING-OUT. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT FULL SET SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND STE INSTALLATION. 2. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS IF REQUIRED AND RELATED SUPPORTING DATA SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL. 3. TRUE COLOR SAMPLES OF MATERIALS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT. 4. ALL FITTING/ ASSEMBLY AND MATERIALS SHOULD BE DESIGN & INSTALLED TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION, AND IN COMPLANCE WITH ALL RELEVANT STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS. 5. DIMENSIONS BASED ON ON SITE MEASUREMENTS.

- 6. FINAL MATERIALS & FINISHES OF WALL_FLOOR_CELLING.WALL FIXTURE ETC. SHOULD BE REFER TO FINISHES AND MATERIALS SCHEDULE UNDER THE SPECIFICATION PROVIDED.

CLIENT/EMPLOYER:

PROJECT ARCHITECT/AUTHORIZED PERSO



PROJECT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER/ PROJECT GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER

張耀新建築工程師有限公司 Wilson & Associates Ltd

PROJECT E/M ENGINEER:

PROJECT LANDSCAPE CONSULTANT:

PROJECT QUANTITY SURVEYOR:

PROJECT

PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST

DRAWING TITLE:

FIRST FLOOR PLAN & TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN (3/F,5/F) & TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN (2/F,4/F,6/F& 7/F)

DRAWN BY: CZ	date: NOV-2024	
CHECKED BY: CMD	APPROVED BY: KCY	
SCALE: 1:200	PAPER SIZE: A3	
PROJECT: PE 6170	DRAWING: GP-01	REVISION: V14

NOTES : NOTES : 1. This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect. 2. Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to socied dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site. 3. This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract. 4. Prints work to the last revision are to be cancelled. 5. Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.





ROOF LAYOUT 1:200



9/F LAYOUT 1:200



8/F LAYOUT 1:200

LEGEND:

- SITE BOUNDARY
- WARD
- ANCILLARY AREA
- COMMON / CIRCULATION SPACE

- FOOTPATH

- LANDSCAPE

TO U/G PLANT ROOM

EMERGENCY VEHICULAR ACCESS UNEXCAVATED GROUND

NOS. OF BED (9.5m²/ppl)

G/F	0
1/F	15
2/F	22
3/F	19
4/F	22
5/F	19
6/F	22
7/F	22
TOTAL	141

ANCILLARY AREA				
Floor Level	Area (m ²)			
G/F	59.183			
1/F	0			
2/F	0			
3/F	0			
4/F	0			
5/F	0			
6/F	0			
7/F	0			
8/F	108.709			
9/F	79.448			
TOTAL	247.338			



BD REF. NO.:								
FSD REF. NO.:								
SIONS AN	ND SUBMISSIONS:							
NO.: DATE: DETAILS: CF								
	REF. 1) REF. SIONS AI DATE:	REF. NO.:) REF. NO.: SIONS AND SUBMISSIONS: DATE: DETAILS: 						

- NOTES: 1. CONTENTS ON THIS DRAWING SHOW DESIGN INTENT ONLY CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETALED DESIGN OF THE INTERIOR FITTING-OUT. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT FULL SET SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND STE INSTALLATION. 2. STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS IF REQUIRED AND RELATED SUPPORTING DATA SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL. 3. TRUE COLOR SAMPLES OF MATERIALS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO PROCLUMENTI. 4. ALL FITTING/ ASSEMBLY AND MATERIALS SHOULD BE DESIGN & INSTALLED TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION, AND IN MEMPLANCE WITH ALL REMEMBERS. 5. DIMENSIONS BASED ON ON SITE MESUREMENTS. 6. FINAL MATERIALS & FINISHES OF

- 6. FINAL MATERIALS & FINISHES OF WALLFLOOR, CELING WALL FIXTURE ETC. SHOULD BE REFER TO FINISHES AND MATERIALS SCHEDULE UNDER THE SPECIFICATION PROVIDED.

CLIENT/EMPLOYER:

PROJECT ARCHITECT/AUTHORIZED PERSON



PROJECT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER/ PROJECT GEO-TECHNICAL ENGINEER:

張耀新建築工程師有限公司 Wilson & Associates Ltd

PROJECT E/M ENGINEER:

PROJECT LANDSCAPE CONSULTANT:

PROJECT QUANTITY SURVEYOR:

PROJECT

PROJECT: PURPOSE BUILT C&A HOME DEVELOPMENT AT 349 PRINCE EDWARD ROAD WEST

DRAWING TITLE:

8/F & 9/F FLOOR PLAN & ROOF FLOOR PLAN

DRAWN BY:	DATE:	
CZ	NOV-2024	
CHECKED BY:	APPROVED BY:	
CMD	KCY	
SCALE:	PAPER SIZE:	
1:200	A3	
PROJECT:	DRAWING:	REVISION:
PE 6170	GP-02	V14

NOTES :
 This drawing and design are copyright and no portion may be reproduced without the written permission of the Architect.
 Use written dimensions or grid lines in preference to scoled dimensions. Measurements to existing work are to be checked on site.
 This drawing is to be read in conjunction with the Architect's Specification and Conditions of Contract.
 Prints not showing the last revision are to be concelled.
 Prints without an authorized signature in the checked and approved spaces below and after the last revision above are NOT valid for use outside SRL.

	PRINCE EDWARD HOR WEST	16.7 Å						
UPPER ROOF +46.209								
			LIFT MACHINE ROOM	PLANT ROOM	STAIRCASE	FLAT ROOF		
9/F +39.359		LIFT MACHINE ROOM		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	GENERAL OFF	lice	
8/F +36.209	FLAT ROOF	STORAGE		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	ACC.TOILET PD ACC.TOILET	FLAT ROOF	
7/F <u>+33.059</u>	11-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	
6/F ¥29.909	11-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	
5/F <u>+26.759</u>	8-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)⊱P ROOM	
4/F <u>+23.609</u>	11-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	<24m)
3/F ^{±20.459}	8-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	3900 (H<
2/F ^{+17.309}	11-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	PRO- TECTED LOBBY	(5+6)-P ROOM	Ň
1/F +14.159	8-P ROOM	ACC. TOILET		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	STAIRCASE	STAIRCASE	ACCESSIBLE (3+4)-P ROOM	
MEAN STREET LEVEL +9.109 G/F +9.159	KITCHEN	4		FIREMAN'S LIFT LOBBY	WAITING ROOM	ACC. TOILET STAIRCA	FIGURE TO BIS	
B/S +5.409 SECTION A-A 1.200		UF	PIT LIFT PIT	E E	rs, tank for FH / R / SPR. System	F.S. / SPR. PUMP ROOM	and a second sec	



Appendix 2.1

Traffic Forecast



By Fax 2528 6343



電 話 'rel. : 2399 2512 圖文傳真 Fax : 2397 8046 電 鄧 Email :

27 September 2024

CKM Asia Limited 21st Floor, Methodist House 36 Hennessy Road, Wan Chai Hong Kong (Attn. Mr. CHIN Kim Meng)

Dear Sir/Madam,

<u>Proposed Residential Care Home for the Elderly</u> <u>at 349 Prince Edward Road West, Kowloon City</u> <u>Traffic Forceast for Traffic Noise Impact Assessment</u>

I refer to your captioned submission dated 10.9.2024.

I have no comment on the methodology of the traffic forecast from traffic engineering point of view provided that the traffic volume estimated in the forecast will only be used for conducting Noise Impact Assessment.

Yours faithfully,

Inno

(LI Hon-yeung, Simon) for Commissioner for Transport

市區(九龍)及新界分區辦事處 Urban (KIn.) & NT Regional Office 九龍聯運街三十號旺角政府合署七樓及八樓 7th & 8th Floors, Mong Kok Government Offices, 30 Luen Wan Street, Kowloon. 圖文傳真 Fax No.: 2381 3799 (新界過) (NTRO) 2397 8046 (九龍市區) (U(K)RO) 綱址 Web Site: http://www.td.gov.hk

TRANSPORT DEPT-URO(KLN)

Vicky Shek

From:	CKM Asia <mail@ckmasia.com.hk></mail@ckmasia.com.hk>
Sent:	Monday, November 25, 2024 3:37 PM
То:	Vicky Shek
Cc:	Ava Lo; Zhu Chong De; Chi Mai Dao; Katie Yu; Jolene Wong; Gladys Ng
Subject:	RE: 349 Prince Edward Road West - Traffic Forecast

Dear Ramboll,

Further to our email of 30th September 2024, we confirm that the traffic forecasting methodology endorsed by Transport Department has been strictly adopted in producing the 2042 traffic forecast for the Traffic Noise Impact Assessment study.

Thank you for your attention.

Regards,

H.C. Tang

CKM Asia Limited Traffic and Transportation Planning Consultants Phone: (852) 2520 5990 Fax: (852) 2528 6343 Email: <u>mail@ckmasia.com.hk</u> Website: <u>www.ckmasia.com.hk</u> Address: 21/F, Methodist House, 36 Hennessy Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong

Classification: Confidential

_ _



YEA	R 2042 TRAFFIC FORECAST				Job No.:	J7350	
Link	Road	From	То	Speed		M Peak Ho	ur
ID	Section	Road	Road	Limit	Traffic	Veł	nicle
				(km/hr)	Flows	Comp	osition
					(veh/hr)	LV	HV
L029	Ma Tau Chung Road (NB)	Ma Tau Chung Road	Kowloon City Roundabout	50	1,250	70%	30%
L030	Ma Tau Chung Road Flyover (NB)	Ma Tau Chung Road	Prince Edward Road East	50	1,200	78%	22%
L031	Ma Tau Chung Road Flyover (SB)	Prince Edward Road East	Ma Tau Chung Road	50	1,000	78%	22%
L032	Ma Tau Chung Road (SB)	Kowloon City Roundabout	Hang Wan Road	50	1,250	68%	32%
L035	Ma Tau Chung Road (NB)	Sung Wong Tol Koad	Ma Tau Chung Koad Flyover	50	2,400	74%	20%
1037	Fu Ning Street (EB)	Shing Tak Street	Ma Tau Chung Road	50	50	0%	100%
1038	Fu Ning Street (WB)	Ma Tau Chung Road	Shing Tak Street	50	700	83%	17%
L039	Access Road to Chun Seen Mei Chuen (NB)	Fu Ning Street	Cul de sac	50	50	87%	13%
L040	Access Road to Chun Seen Mei Chuen (SB)	Cul de sac	Fu Ning Street	50	50	73%	27%
L041	Fu Ning Street (EB)	Fuk Cheung Street	Shing Tak Street	50	250	86%	14%
L042	Fu Ning Street (WB)	Shing Tak Street	Fuk Cheung Street	50	600	83%	17%
L043	Shing Tak Street (NB)	Ma Tau Kok Road	Fu Ning Street	50	50	0%	100%
L044	Shing Tak Street (SB)	Fu Ning Street	Ma Tau Kok Road	50	350	84%	16%
L501	Grampian Road (NB)	Nga Isin Wai Koad	Dumbarton Koad	50	300	/2%	28%
L502	Grampian Road (SB)	Dumbarton Koad Sau Chuk Yuen Road	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	600	68%	32%
1504	Junction Road (NB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Carpenter Road	50	300	70%	30%
1505	Junction Road (SB)	Carpenter Road	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	800	75%	25%
1524	Inverness Road (NB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Dumbarton Road	50	350	84%	16%
1525	Inverness Road (SB)	Dumbarton Road	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	250	89%	11%
L526	Fuk Lo Tsun Road (NB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Carpenter Road	50	250	75%	25%
L527	Lion Rock Road (SB)	Carpenter Road	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	350	84%	16%
L530	Nga Tsin Wai Road (EB)	Inverness Road	Grampian Road	50	350	89%	11%
L531	Nga Tsin Wai Road (WB)	Grampian Road	Inverness Road	50	700	83%	17%
L532	Nga Tsin Wai Road (EB)	Grampian Road	Junction Road	50	550	77%	23%
L533	Nga Tsin Wai Road (WB)	Junction Road	Grampian Road	50	500	84%	16%
L534	Nga Tsin Wai Road (EB)	Junction Road	Fuk Lo Tsun Road	50	750	80%	20%
L535	Nga Tsin Wai Road (WB)	Fuk Lo Tsun Road	Junction Road	50	450	84%	16%
L536	Nga Tsin Wai Road (EB)	Fuk Lo Tsun Road	Lion Rock Road	50	300	70%	30%
L537	Nga Tsin Wai Road (WB)	Lion Rock Road	Fuk Lo Tsun Road	50	550	84%	16%
L538	Nga Tsin Wai Road (EB)	Lion Rock Road	Hau Wong Road	50	400	73%	27%
L539	Nga Isin Wai Road (WB)	Hau Wong Road	Lion Rock Road	50	550	83%	17%
L546	Nga Tsin Wai Road (EB)	College Road	Inverness Road	50	450	86%	14%
L547	Nga Tsin Wai Road (WB)	Inverness Road	College Road	50	700	83%	17%
L548		Sau Chuk Yuen Koad	Nga TSIN Wal Koad	50	250	02%	20%
L549	Sau Chuk Vuen Road (EB)	College Road	Grampian Road	50	200	92 %	0 %
1551	Grampian Road (NB)	Boundary Street	Sau Chuk Yuen Road	50	450	57%	43%
1552	Junction Road (NB)	Prince Edward Road West	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	500	77%	23%
1553	Junction Road (SB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Prince Edward Road West	50	750	76%	24%
L554	Fuk Lo Tsun Road (SB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Prince Edward Road West	50	300	95%	5%
L555	Lion Rock Road (SB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Prince Edward Road West	50	250	83%	17%
L556	Hau Wong Road (NB)	Prince Edward Road West	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	400	91%	9%
L557	Nga Tsin Long Road (NB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	100	86%	14%
L562	College Road (NB)	Boundary Street	Sau Chuk Yuen Road	50	300	84%	16%
L563	College Road (SB)	Sau Chuk Yuen Road	Boundary Street	50	200	90%	10%
L564	Boundary Street (EB)	Short Street	College Road	50	850	63%	37%
L565	Boundary Street (EB)	Short Street	Pentland Street	50	1,700	81%	19%
L566	Pentland Street (SB)	Boundary Street	Prince Edward Road West	50	150	95%	5%
L567	Boundary Street Flyover (EB)	Pentland Street	Prince Edward Road East	50	1,550	80%	20%
L568	Boundary Street (EB)	College Road	Prince Edward Road East	50	/00	60%	40%
L569	Slip Koad of Prince Edward Koad West (EB)	Prince Edward Road East	Crampian Boad	50	250	82 % 72%	10%
1570	Prince Edward Road West (ER)	Grampian Road		50	000	27/0	20%
1570	Prince Edward Road West (EB)	Junction Road	Fuk Lo Tsun Road	50	1 000	78%	20 %
1573	Prince Edward Road West (EB)	Fuk Lo Tsun Road	Lion Rock Road	50	1,000	82%	18%
L574	Prince Edward Road West (EB)	Lion Rock Road	Hau Wong Road	50	1.550	82%	18%
L575	Prince Edward Road West (EB)	Hau Wong Road	Kowloon City Roundabout	50	1,150	79%	21%
L576	Kowloon City Roundabout (EB)	Prince Edward Road West	Prince Edward Road West	50	2,350	74%	26%
L577	Prince Edward Road West Flyover (WB)	Prince Edward Road East	Slip Road of Prince Edward Road	50	1,900	78%	22%
L578	Kowloon City Roundabout (NB)	Prince Edward Road West	Prince Edward Road West	50	1,250	<u>70%</u>	<u>30</u> %
L579	Slip Road of Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Kowloon City Roundabout	Prince Edward Road West	50	1,100	71%	29%
L580	Slip Road of Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Prince Edward Road West Flyover	Prince Edward Road West	50	600	78%	22%
L581	Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Slip Road of Prince Edward Road	Stirling Road	50	1,650	74%	26%
L582	Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Stirling Road	Junction Road	50	1,400	73%	27%
L583	Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Junction Road	Forfar Road	50	1,600	73%	27%
L584	Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Forfar Koad	Slip Road of Prince Edward Road	50	1,700	72%	28%
L585	Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Slip Koad of Prince Edward Koad	LOMONG KOad	50	1,500	/1%	29%
1507	Prince Edward Road West (EB)	Lomond Road	Doundary Street	50	400	00%	12%
L58/	Prince Edward Road West (WB)	LUMONG KOAD Pontland Street	Lemond Road	50	1,650	09% 00%	31% 10%
1200	Prince Edward Road West (EB)	r entiditu sueet Short Street	Pentland Street	50	200	90 /o 200/	10%
1500	Prince Edward Road West (ED)	Slin Road of Prince Edward Poad	Prince Edward Road West	50	1 350	03 /o 78 º/	17%
1590	Prince Edward Road West (WR)	Pentland Street	Prince Edward Road West	50	1 550	68%	3.2%
1592	Pentland Street (NB)	Cul de sac	Prince Edward Road West	50	150	94%	6%
1593	Pentland Street (SB)	Prince Edward Road West	Cul de sac	50	250	96%	4%
L594	Lomond Road (NB)	Access Road to Hong Kong Eve	Prince Edward Road West	50	800	80%	20%
L595	Lomond Road (SB)	Prince Edward Road West	Access Road to Hong Kong Eve	50	500	87%	13%
L596	Access Road to Hong Kong Eye Hospital (EB)	Cul de sac	Lomond Road	50	350	83%	17%
L597	Access Road to Hong Kong Eye Hospital (WB)	Lomond Road	Cul de sac	50	250	91%	9%
1598	Lomond Road (NB)	Argyle Street	Access Road to Hong Kong Eve	50	700	83%	17%

YEAR 2042 TRAFFIC FORECAST Date : 10 September 2024						Job No.:	J7350	
Link	Road	From	То	Speed	A	AM Peak Hour		
ID	Section	Road	Road	Limit	Traffic	Veh	nicle	
				(km/hr)	Flows	Comp	osition	
					(veh/hr)	LV	HV	
L599	Lomond Road (SB)	Access Road to Hong Kong Eye	Argyle Street	50	500	87%	13%	
L600	Argyle Street (EB)	Tin Kwong Road	Lomond Road	50	1,650	70%	30%	
L601	Argyle Street (WB)	Lomond Road	Tin Kwong Road	50	2,100	82%	18%	
L602	Argyle Street (WB)	Fu Ning Street	Lomond Road	50	2,150	81%	19%	
L603	Argyle Street (EB)	Lomond Road	Forfar Road	50	1,500	69%	31%	
L604	Forfar Road (NB)	Argyle Street	Prince Edward Road West	50	150	54%	46%	
L605	Fuk Cheung Street (EB)	Cul de sac	Fu Ning Street	50	100	69%	31%	
L606	Fuk Cheung Street (WB)	Fu Ning Street	Cul de sac	50	100	73%	27%	
L607	Fu Ning Street (NB)	Fuk Cheung Street	Argyle Street	50	600	82%	18%	
L608	Fu Ning Street (SB)	Argyle Street	Fuk Cheung Street	50	250	85%	15%	
L609	Argyle Street (WB)	Argyle Street Flyover	Fu Ning Street	50	1,800	81%	19%	
L610	Argyle Street (EB)	Forfar Road	Stirling Road	50	1,350	70%	30%	
L611	Stirling Road (SB)	Prince Edward Road West	Argyle Street	50	250	77%	23%	
L612	Argyle Street (EB)	Stirling Road	Argyle Street Flyover	50	1,600	71%	29%	
L613	Argyle Street (WB)	Kowloon City Roundabout	Argyle Street	50	350	70%	30%	
L614	Argyle Street (EB)	Argyle Street	Kowloon City Roundabout	50	400	75%	25%	
L615	Kowloon City Roundabout (NB)	Ma Tau Chung Road	Argyle Street	50	2,300	70%	30%	
L616	Kowloon City Roundabout (NB)	Argyle Street	Argyle Street	50	1,950	70%	30%	
L617	Argyle Street Flyover (WB)	Prince Edward Road West	Argyle Street	50	1,450	84%	16%	
L618	Argyle Street Flyover (EB)	Argyle Street	Prince Edward Road West	50	1,250	70%	30%	
L619	Kowloon City Roundabout (NB)	Argyle Street	Prince Edward Road West	50	2,300	71%	29%	

Note: "LV" includes motorcycle, private car and taxi

"HV" includes light / medium / heavy goods vehicle, public / private light bus, non-franchised bus and franchised bus

YEA	R 2042 TRAFFIC FORECAST				Job No.:	J7350	
Link	Road	From	То	Speed		M Peak Ho	ur
ID	Section	Road	Road	Limit	Traffic	Vel	nicle
				(km/hr)	Flows	Comp	osition
					(veh/hr)	LV	HV
L029	Ma Tau Chung Road (NB)	Ma Tau Chung Road	Kowloon City Roundabout	50	1,250	72%	28%
L030	Ma Tau Chung Road Flyover (NB)	Ma Tau Chung Road	Prince Edward Road East	50	1,250	82%	18%
L031	Ma Tau Chung Road Flyover (SB)	Prince Edward Road East	Ma Tau Chung Road	50	1,000	80%	20%
L032	Ma Tau Chung Road (SB)	Kowloon City Koundabout	Hang Wan Koad Ma Tau Chung Road Elvoyor	50	1,200	74%	26%
1036	Ma Tau Chung Road (NB) Ma Tau Chung Road (SB)	Hang Wan Road	Sung Wong Toi Road	50	1 700	75%	25%
1037	Fu Ning Street (EB)	Shing Tak Street	Ma Tau Chung Road	50	50	0%	100%
L038	Fu Ning Street (WB)	Ma Tau Chung Road	Shing Tak Street	50	750	88%	12%
L039	Access Road to Chun Seen Mei Chuen (NB)	Fu Ning Street	Cul de sac	50	50	95%	5%
L040	Access Road to Chun Seen Mei Chuen (SB)	Cul de sac	Fu Ning Street	50	50	96%	4%
L041	Fu Ning Street (EB)	Fuk Cheung Street	Shing Tak Street	50	150	87%	13%
L042	Fu Ning Street (WB)	Shing Tak Street	Fuk Cheung Street	50	650	89%	11%
L043	Shing Tak Street (NB)	Ma Tau Kok Road	Fu Ning Street	50	50	0%	100%
L044	Crampian Road (NR)	Fu Ning Street	Ma Tau Kok Road	50	200	83 % 78 %	10%
1502	Grampian Road (SB)	Dumbarton Road	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	100	63%	37%
L502	Grampian Road (NB)	Sau Chuk Yuen Road	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	600	78%	22%
L504	Junction Road (NB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Carpenter Road	50	350	74%	26%
L505	Junction Road (SB)	Carpenter Road	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	700	80%	20%
L524	Inverness Road (NB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Dumbarton Road	50	200	79%	21%
L525	Inverness Road (SB)	Dumbarton Road	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	200	88%	12%
L526	Fuk Lo Tsun Road (NB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Carpenter Road	50	250	91%	9%
L527	Lion Rock Road (SB)	Carpenter Road	Nga Isin Wai Road	50	400	89%	11%
L530	Nga Tsin Wai Road (EB)	Inverness Road	Grampian Road	50	200	81%	19%
L531	Nga Tsin Wai Road (WB)	Grampian Road	Inverness Road	50	600	85%	15%
L532	Nga Tsin Wai Road (M/R)	Grampian Road	Crampian Road	50	450	/0% 87%	13%
1534	Nga Tsin Wai Road (FB)	Junction Road	Fuk Lo Tsun Road	50	650	80%	20%
1535	Nga Tsin Wai Road (WB)	Fuk Lo Tsun Road	Junction Road	50	500	83%	17%
L536	Nga Tsin Wai Road (EB)	Fuk Lo Tsun Road	Lion Rock Road	50	300	67%	33%
L537	Nga Tsin Wai Road (WB)	Lion Rock Road	Fuk Lo Tsun Road	50	650	83%	17%
L538	Nga Tsin Wai Road (EB)	Lion Rock Road	Hau Wong Road	50	350	71%	29%
L539	Nga Tsin Wai Road (WB)	Hau Wong Road	Lion Rock Road	50	650	83%	17%
L546	Nga Tsin Wai Road (EB)	College Road	Inverness Road	50	300	79%	21%
L547	Nga Tsin Wai Road (WB)	Inverness Road	College Road	50	700	86%	14%
L548	College Road (NB)	Sau Chuk Yuen Road	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	200	75%	25%
L549	College Road (SB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Sau Chuk Yuen Road	50	150	90%	10%
L550	Sau Chuk Yuen Road (EB)	College Road	Grampian Road	50	100	92%	8%
L551	Grampian Road (NB)	Boundary Street	Sau Chuk Yuen Road	50	500	76%	24%
L552	Junction Road (NB)	Prince Edward Road West	Nga Isin Wai Road	50	550	81%	19%
L553	Junction Road (SB)	Nga Isin Wai Road	Prince Edward Road West	50	700	79%	21%
L354	Fuk Lo Tsun Koad (SB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Prince Edward Road West	50	300	80%	14%
L555	Hau Wong Road (NB)	Prince Edward Road West	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	350	03%	7%
1557	Nga Tsin Long Road (NB)	Nga Tsin Wai Road	Nga Tsin Wai Road	50	150	86%	14%
1562	College Road (NB)	Boundary Street	Sau Chuk Yuen Road	50	200	76%	24%
L563	College Road (SB)	Sau Chuk Yuen Road	Boundary Street	50	100	88%	13%
L564	Boundary Street (EB)	Short Street	College Road	50	900	75%	25%
L565	Boundary Street (EB)	Short Street	Pentland Street	50	1,550	86%	14%
L566	Pentland Street (SB)	Boundary Street	Prince Edward Road West	50	150	92%	8%
L567	Boundary Street Flyover (EB)	Pentland Street	Prince Edward Road East	50	1,450	85%	15%
L568	Boundary Street (EB)	College Road	Prince Edward Road East	50	800	76%	24%
L569	Slip Road of Prince Edward Road West (EB)	Prince Edward Road East	Boundary Street	50	200	77%	23%
L570	Boundary Street (EB)	Slip Road of Prince Edward Road	Grampian Road	50	1,300	79%	21%
L571	Prince Edward Road West (EB)	Grampian Road	Junction Road	50	800	81%	19%
L572	Prince Edward Road West (EB)	Junction Koad	Lion Bock Bood	50	850 1 1 F 0	80% 82%	20%
L3/3	Prince Edward Road West (EB)	Lion Rock Road	LIUN KOCK KOAD	50	1,150	02 % 8/1 %	10%
1575	Prince Edward Road West (EB)	Hau Wong Road	Kowloon City Roundabout	50	1 1 5 0	81%	10%
L576	Kowloon City Roundabout (FB)	Prince Edward Road West	Prince Edward Road West	50	2.400	76%	24%
L577	Prince Edward Road West Flyover (WB)	Prince Edward Road East	Slip Road of Prince Edward Road	50	1,800	81%	19%
L578	Kowloon City Roundabout (NB)	Prince Edward Road West	Prince Edward Road West	50	1,250	72%	28%
L579	Slip Road of Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Kowloon City Roundabout	Prince Edward Road West	50	1,150	74%	26%
L580	Slip Road of Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Prince Edward Road West Flyover	Prince Edward Road West	50	400	81%	19%
L581	Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Slip Road of Prince Edward Road	Stirling Road	50	1,500	76%	24%
L582	Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Stirling Road	Junction Road	50	1,350	75%	25%
L583	Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Junction Road	Forfar Road	50	1,500	75%	25%
L584	Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Fortar Road	Slip Road of Prince Edward Road	50	1,650	75%	25%
L585	Prince Edward Road West (WB)	Slip Koad of Prince Edward Road	Lomond Koad	50	1,450	75%	25%
1507	Prince Edward Road West (EB)	Lomond Road	Bootland Street	50	300	90%	10%
L58/	Prince Edward Road West (WB)	LOINONG KOdd Pontland Street	Lemond Road	50	1,/50	/5%	25% 6%
L000	Prince Edward Road West (EB)	Fentiana Street	Pentland Street	50	200	94%	0 %
1500	Prince Edward Road West Elvover (M/R)	Slin Road of Prince Edward Road	Prince Edward Road West	50	1 400	95 /o 81 %	J /0 10.%
1591	Prince Edward Road West (WR)	Pentland Street	Prince Edward Road West	50	1,750	75%	25%
L592	Pentland Street (NB)	Cul de sac	Prince Edward Road West	50	200	99%	1%
L593	Pentland Street (SB)	Prince Edward Road West	Cul de sac	50	200	98%	2%
L594	Lomond Road (NB)	Access Road to Hong Kong Eve	Prince Edward Road West	50	800	86%	14%
L595	Lomond Road (SB)	Prince Edward Road West	Access Road to Hong Kong Eye	50	400	93%	7%
L596	Access Road to Hong Kong Eye Hospital (EB)	Cul de sac	Lomond Road	50	300	75%	25%
L597	Access Road to Hong Kong Eye Hospital (WB)	Lomond Road	Cul de sac	50	100	93%	7%
1598	Lomond Road (NB)	Argyle Street	Access Road to Hong Kong Eve	50	700	87%	13%

YEAI	R 2042 TRAFFIC FORECAST		Date : 10 September 2024		Job No.:	J7350	
Link	Road	From	То	Speed	P/	M Peak Ho	ur
ID	Section	Road	Road	Limit	Traffic	Veh	nicle
				(km/hr)	Flows	Comp	osition
				(veh/hr)	LV	HV	
L599	Lomond Road (SB)	Access Road to Hong Kong Eye	Argyle Street	50	500	85%	15%
L600	Argyle Street (EB)	Tin Kwong Road	Lomond Road	50	1,350	76%	24%
L601	Argyle Street (WB)	Lomond Road	Tin Kwong Road	50	2,250	89%	11%
L602	Argyle Street (WB)	Fu Ning Street	Lomond Road	50	2,350	89%	11%
L603	Argyle Street (EB)	Lomond Road	Forfar Road	50	1,250	73%	27%
L604	Forfar Road (NB)	Argyle Street	Prince Edward Road West	50	200	79%	21%
L605	Fuk Cheung Street (EB)	Cul de sac	Fu Ning Street	50	100	91%	9%
L606	Fuk Cheung Street (WB)	Fu Ning Street	Cul de sac	50	50	83%	17%
L607	Fu Ning Street (NB)	Fuk Cheung Street	Argyle Street	50	700	90%	10%
L608	Fu Ning Street (SB)	Argyle Street	Fuk Cheung Street	50	150	85%	15%
L609	Argyle Street (WB)	Argyle Street Flyover	Fu Ning Street	50	1,800	88%	12%
L610	Argyle Street (EB)	Forfar Road	Stirling Road	50	1,050	72%	28%
L611	Stirling Road (SB)	Prince Edward Road West	Argyle Street	50	200	82%	18%
L612	Argyle Street (EB)	Stirling Road	Argyle Street Flyover	50	1,250	73%	27%
L613	Argyle Street (WB)	Kowloon City Roundabout	Argyle Street	50	300	77%	23%
L614	Argyle Street (EB)	Argyle Street	Kowloon City Roundabout	50	300	73%	27%
L615	Kowloon City Roundabout (NB)	Ma Tau Chung Road	Argyle Street	50	2,350	73%	27%
L616	Kowloon City Roundabout (NB)	Argyle Street	Argyle Street	50	2,100	73%	27%
L617	Argyle Street Flyover (WB)	Prince Edward Road West	Argyle Street	50	1,550	90%	10%
L618	Argyle Street Flyover (EB)	Argyle Street	Prince Edward Road West	50	950	74%	26%
L619	Kowloon City Roundabout (NB)	Argyle Street	Prince Edward Road West	50	2,400	73%	27%

Note: "LV" includes motorcycle, private car and taxi

"HV" includes light / medium / heavy goods vehicle, public / private light bus, non-franchised bus and franchised bus

Appendix 2.2

Traffic Noise Impact Assessment Results

(Unmitigated Scenario)



Appendix 2.2 - Predicted Road Traffic Noise Levels at Representative NSRs For Year 2042 AM Peak Hour (Unmitigated Scenario)

RCHE - G/F

	NSR	RG01					
Floor	mPD	L10 1-hour, dB(A)					
G/F	10.4	70					
Noise C	riteria	70					
Complia	ance ?	Yes					

RCHE - 1/F

	NSR	R101 R102 R103 R104				R105							
Floor	mPD		L10 1-hour, dB(A)										
1/F	15.4	76	75	49	59	61							
Noise C	Criteria	70	70	55	70	70							
Complia	ance ?	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes							

RCHE - Typical Floors (2/F-7/F)

	NSR	RT01	RT02	RT03	RT04a	RT04b	RT05	RT06
Floor	mPD			L1	0 1-hour, dB((A)		
2/F 18.5		76	75	50	55	-	59	61
3/F	21.7	76	75	50	-	49	60	61
4/F	24.8	76	75	50	55	-	61	61
5/F	28.0	76	75	50	-	49	62	62
6/F	31.1	76	75	50	55	-	62	62
7/F	34.3	75	75	51	56	-	63	63
Max. Level,dB(A)		76	75	51	56	49	63	63
Noise Criteria		70	70	70	70	55	70	70
Compliance ?		No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

RCHE - 9/F

	NSR	R901	R902				
Floor	mPD	L10 1-hour, dB(A)					
9/F	40.6	57	57				
Noise C	riteria	70	70				
Complia	ance ?	Yes	Yes				

Compliance Rate

No. of units counted with noise exceedance:	14
Total no. of units at Application Site	36
Compliance Rate (%):	61.1%

Appendix 2.3

Traffic Noise Impact Assessment Results

(Mitigated Scenario)



Appendix 2.3 - (AM Peak) Predicted Road Traffic Noise Reduction Level (L10, dB(A)) during <u>AM Peak Hour</u> of <u>Year 2042</u> with Noise Mitigation Measures at Proposed Development - Mitigated Scenario

		RG01	R101	R102	R103	R104	R105	RT01	RT02	RT03	RT04a	RT04b	RT05	RT06	R901	R902
No Mitig	oise gation	-	Acw	Acw	-	-	-	Acw	Acw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floor mPD L10 1-hour, dB(A)																
G/F	10.4	-			/						/					
1/F	15.4		7.6	8.8	-	-	-				/					
2/F	18.5							8.8	8.8	-	-	-	-	-		
3/F	21.7							8.8	8.8	-	-	-	-	-		/
4/F	24.8	,						8.8	8.8	-	-	-	-	-] '	/
5/F	28	/			/			8.8	8.8	-	-	-	-	-		
6/F	31.1							8.8	8.8	-	-	-	-	-		
7/F	34.3							8.8	8.8	-	-	-	-	-		
9/F	40.6									-	/				-	-

Noise mitigation measures:

Baffle Type Acoustic Window (Acw)

**Please refer to Appendix 2.4 for the above calculated noise reduction level for Baffle Type Acoustic Window.

		RG01	R101	R102	R103	R104	R105	RT01	RT02	RT03	RT04a	RT04b	RT05	RT06	R901	R902
No Mitig	vise gation	-	Acw	Acw	-	-	-	Acw	Acw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floor	mPD															
G/F	10.4	70			/						1					
1/F	15.4		69	67	49	59	61	1			/					
2/F	18.5			-				67	67	50	55	-	59	61		
3/F	21.7	1						67	66	50	-	49	60	61	1	,
4/F	24.8	,						67	66	50	55	-	61	61		/
5/F	28	/			/			67	66	50	-	49	62	62		
6/F	31.1							67	66	50	55	-	62	62		
7/F	34.3							67	66	51	56	-	63	63		
9/F	40.6															57
Max. Le	vel,dB(A)	70	69	67	49	59	61	67	67	67 51 56 49 63 63					57	57
Noise	Criteria	70	70	70	55	70	70	70	70	70	70	55	70	70	70	70
Compliance?		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes								

Appendix 2.3 - (AM Peak) Predicted Road Traffic Noise Reduction Level (L10, dB(A)) during AM Peak Hour of Year 2042 with Noise Mitigation Measures at Proposed Development - Mitigated Scenario

**The predicted noise level is not the actual noise level at the external facade after the application of baffle type acoustic window. These predicted noise levels are the equivalent noise levels at 1m from the external facade after accounting the reduction in noise levels inside the flat offered by the proposed baffle type acoustic window.

Compliance Rate	
No. of units counted with noise exceedance:	0
Total no. of units at Subject Site	36
Compliance Rate (%):	100.0%

Appendix 2.4

Estimation of Maximum Allowed Sound Attenuation of Baffle Type Acoustic Window



Appendix 2.4 - Estimation of Maximum Allowed Sound Attenuation of Baffle Type Acoustic Window

Table of Major Parameters and Room Size of Proposed Development and Corresponding Reference Case, and Sound Attenuation Adjustment

						Proposed	Development						Reference	Case				
Floor	Room	NSR IDs	Window/ Door	Outer opening area, m2	Inner opening area, m2	Air gap, m	Overlapping length, m	MPA applied? ***	Room area (RA), m2	Outer opening area, m2	Inner opening area, m2	Air gap, m	Overlapping length, m	MPA applied?	Room area (RAref), m2	Ref. sound attenuation, dB(A)	Adjustment: 10xlog(RA / RAref) (adjust downward only), dB(A) (RAref)	Adjusted sound attenuation, dB(A)
1/F	Ward	R101	Window	2.33	1.12	0.1	0.275	No	28.98	3.2	3.8	0.1	0.275	No	38.3	8.8	-1.2	7.6
1/F	Ward	R102	Window	3.18	0.12	0.1	0.275	No	42.35	3.2	3.8	0.1	0.275	No	38.3	8.8	0.0	8.8
2/F-7-F	Ward	RT01	Window	2.33	1.12	0.1	0.275	No	47.65	3.2	3.8	0.1	0.275	No	38.3	8.8	0.0	8.8
2/F-7-F	Ward	RT02	Window	3.18	0.12	0.1	0.275	No	47.80	3.2	3.8	0.1	0.275	No	38.3	8.8	0.0	8.8

The dimensions of major parameters for the proposed baffle type acoustic window for the Proposed Development as shown in the above table, are subject to detailed design stage.

Appendix 2.5

Extracted Pages from Approved Planning Application A/K22/29



3.7 Proposed Noise Mitigation Measures

- 3.7.1 The following noise mitigation measures are considered and incorporated in the MLP.
 - a. Acoustic Window (Baffle Type)

According to a precedent case of redevelopment of ex-North Point Estate site to comprehensive development with residential uses (hereinafter referred to as **the** "Reference Case" **for simplicity's sake**), acoustic windows (baffle type) are adopted for flats facing roads (Island Eastern Corridor) for the purpose of reducing road traffic noise impact. According to onsite noise measurement, such innovate acoustic window system (opening size of $3.2m^2$; 100mm gap; 275mm overlapping) at living room area (about $38.3m^2$) can reduce noise level by 8.8 dB(A).

Acoustic window (baffle type) refers to the type of window that has an inner glass panel behind an outer window, both readily openable, for creating an air gap for the supply of fresh air with noise mitigation effect (see Appendix 3.5). It comprises two glazing:

- i. The outer window opening; and
- ii. The inner panel.

The "designed setting" to reduce noise entry to indoor area is that the inner panel is installed behind the outer window opening so that noise outside cannot pass through the opening window and enter indoor area directly. Noise needs to pass through the gap between the inner panel and outer façade in order to enter indoor area. The design can enable natural ventilation through the gap between the outer façade and inner sliding panel on one hand (although extent of natural ventilation may be inferior to the case without the inner sliding panel behind) and prevent most noise from entering indoor environment on the other hand.

In the Proposed Development, the configurations of the optimised acoustic windows design are shown in Appendix 3.5. With the optimised configurations, the noise reduction effectiveness of the acoustic windows in this Proposed Development (i.e. opening size and gap not more than Reference Case; overlapping not less than Reference Case) should not be worse than the Reference Case, it is anticipated that the proposed acoustic window (Baffle Type) should have at least the same noise reduction performance when noise enters from outdoor to indoor area.

The sound attenuation performance of acoustic window is determined with reference to the redevelopment project of ex-North Point Estate. The noise reduction of enhanced acoustic balcony without MPA applied at living room of reference case reaches 8.8 dB(A) (For living room of $38.3m^2$, with outer opening of about $3.2m^2$, air gap of 100mm and overlapping length of 275mm). The outer window opening of dormitory is around $3.14 m^2$, which is smaller than that of the reference case of $3.2m^2$. In addition, air gap of 100mm and overlapping length of 375mm will be provided which is no worse than the reference case (see Appendix 3.5).

It is noted that the room size of typical dormitories is ranged from approximately 40 m^2 to 50m^2 , which is larger than the living room of 38.3m^2 in reference case. Therefore, the base case of RCHE supposed with larger window opening will



even perform worse, leading to higher noise reduction of the acoustic window system. Therefore, the maximum sound reduction performance of the acoustic window applied at typical dormitories should not be less than that in reference case, which is equivalent to 8.8 dB(A).

As for the Staff Dormitory/ Sleep-in Room at 3/F, its room size is around $25m^2$, which is smaller than the living room area of the reference case. It is considered that the amount of sound energy that can enter to room indoors should be proportional to the area of the window opening and in turn correlated to the room size. Therefore, an adjustment on the sound attenuation of acoustic window is made using ratio of room size of Staff Dormitory and Reference Case (which represents the ratio of sound energy that can enter indoor area) and then converted to decibel scale using 10 x log function. In this case, the sound attenuation of acoustic window in staff dormitory is determined as 6.9 dB(A) (i.e. $8.8 + 10 \times \log(25/38.3)$), which is higher than the required noise reduction by 0.4 dB(A).

For Isolation/ Quiet Room, acoustic window (Baffle Type) is proposed where noise exceedance is found (with maximum of 2 dBA exceedance). It is noted that the room size of these room is ranged from around $9m^2$ to $10m^2$, which is larger than the bedroom in reference case (room size of about $6.8m^2$ with outer opening of about 0.7 m² and noise reduction performance of 6.9 dB(A)). Same principle for dormitories applies to these Isolation/ Quiet Room should not be worse than that of the reference case and can attain the noise reduction of maximum 6.9 dB(A).

b. Fixed Glazing

For some locations where ventilation opening is not necessary but exposing to the major road traffic noise source that possibly lead to noise exceedance, they will be dedicated as fixed glazing.

- 3.7.2 Figure 3.2 shows the proposed noise mitigation measures.
- 3.8 Assessment Result with Proposed Noise Mitigation Measures
- 3.8.1 The predicted road traffic noise levels at the selected representative NSRs based on the noise mitigation measures discussed above were assessed.
- 3.8.2 The result in Appendix 3.4 indicated no non-compliance of road traffic noise standard is found with the proposed noise mitigation measures in place.
- 3.9 Conclusion
- 3.9.1 Road traffic noise impact assessment has been carried out for the proposed development.
- 3.9.2 Practical and effective noise mitigation measures have been explored which include and acoustic window (baffle type) and fixed glazing. With the proposed noise mitigation measures in place, the road traffic noise level can comply with relevant standards.



Appendix 3.1

Inventory of Potential Fixed Noise Sources



		Sources	SW Leg	L, dB(A (30 min	ı), 1)		Source	Location	Directivity Factor (O)	
Noise Source ID	Description of Noise Sources	Existing/ Planned	Daytime & Evening Time (0700-2300)	Ref	Nighttime (2300-0700)	Ref	x	Y	Directivity Factor (Q)	No. of Plant
F01	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	71	[19]	OFF	[19]	837213.04	820947.14	2	1
F02	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	71	[19]	OFF	[19]	837214.96	820947.08	2	1
F03	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	71	[19]	OFF	[19]	837216.91	820946.96	2	1
F04	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	71	[19]	OFF	[19]	837214.89	820945.05	2	1
F05	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	71	[19]	OFF	[19]	837216.86	820944.91	2	1
F06	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	71	[20]	OFF	[20]	837215.72	820942.99	2	1
F07	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	65	[21]	OFF	[21]	837212.22	820945.13	2	1
F08	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	65	[21]	OFF	[21]	837212.14	820943.05	2	1
F09	Condensing Unit at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	57	[17]	OFF	[17]	837211.27	820939.92	2	1
F10	Condensing Unit at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	57	[17]	OFF	[17]	837212.50	820939.85	2	1
F11	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	68	[16]	OFF	[16]	837213.72	820939.72	2	1
F12	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	58	[11]	OFF	[11]	837219.06	820937.44	2	1
F13	Condensing Unit at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	57	[17]	OFF	[17]	837223.80	820941.55	2	1
F14	Condensing Unit at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	57	[17]	OFF	[17]	837225.61	820941.47	2	1
F15	Condensing Unit at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	67	[18]	OFF	[18]	837233.69	820941.23	2	1
F16	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	68	[22]	OFF	[22]	837238.86	820944.23	2	1
F17	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	68	[22]	OFF	[22]	837238 98	820946 53	2	1
F18	VRV at the roof of Kowloon Ling Liang Church	Existing	68	[22]	OFF	[22]	837237 10	820946 61	2	1
F19	Chiller at the roof of The Grandeur (Block 1)	Existing	68	[22]	OFF	[22]	837231.03	821184.01	2	1
F20	Chiller at the roof of The Grandeur (Block 1)	Existing	68	[22]	OFF	[22]	837233 30	821183.90	2	1
F21	Chiller at the roof of The Grandeur (Block 1)	Existing	68	[22]	OFF	[22]	837235.54	821184 46	2	1
F22	Chiller at the roof of The Grandeur (Block 1)	Existing	68	[22]	OFF	[22]	837235 70	821185.93	2	1
F23	Chiller at the roof of The Grandeur (Block 1)	Existing	68	[22]	OFF	[22]	837235.81	821188 20	2	1
F24	Chiller at the roof of The Grandeur (Block 1)	Existing	68	[22]	OFF	[22]	837233 35	821187.01	2	1
F25	Chiller at the roof of The Grandeur (Block 1)	Existing	68	[22]	OFF	[22]	837231.00	821188.08	2	1
F26	Cooling Tower at the roof of Smart A	Existing	82	[1]	OFF	[1]	837331.64	820957 79	2	1
F27	Chiller at the roof of Smart A	Existing	83	[6]	OFF	[6]	837330.83	820956 20	2	1
F28	Chiller at the roof of Smart A	Existing	83	[6]	OFF	[6]	837329 /1	820955 25	2	1
F20	Chiller at the roof of Smart A	Existing	83	[6]	OFF	[6]	837328.47	820056 74	2	1
F30	Chiller at the roof of Smart A	Existing	83	[6]	OFF	[6]	837320.42	820057.60	2	1
F30	Chiller at the reef of Hong Song Kowloon City Puilding	Existing	83	[9]	OFF	[9]	037329.03	820957.09	2	1
F31 E22	Chiller at the reef of Hang Seng Kowloon City Building	Existing	92	[9]	OFF	[9]	037347.09	020930.24	2	1
F32 E22	Cooling Tower at the roof of St Teropo Heapital (North Wing)	Existing	92	[2]	000	[2]	037347.03	020940.10	2	1
F33	Cooling Tower at the roof of St Teress Hospital (North Wing)	Existing	00	[2]	00	[2]	037037.24	020049.00	2	1
F34 F35	Cooling Tower at the roof of St Teress Hospital (North Wing)	Existing	88	[2]	00	[2]	037004.70	020001.00	2	1
F35	Cooling Tower at the roof of St Teress Hospital (North Wing)	Existing	00	[2]	00	[2]	037075.31	020001.44	2	1
F30	Colling Tower at the reef of St Terese Hespital (Notiti Wing)	Existing	08	[8]	00	[8]	037001.72	020002.70	2	1
F37	Chiller at the reef of St. Teresa Hospital (East Wing)	Existing	96	[8]	90	[8]	037114.21	020007.93	2	1
F30	Chiller at the reef of St. Teresa Hospital (East Wing)	Existing	96	[8]	90	[8]	03/11/.13	020000.01	2	1
F39	Chiller at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (East Wing)	Existing	98	[10]	98	[10]	837116.49	820853.68	2	1
F40	Chiller at the roof of St. Feresa Hospital (Extension Building)	Existing	85	[10]	85	[10]	837109.05	820782.82	2	1
F41	Chiller at the root of St. I eresa Hospital (Extension Building)	Existing	85	[10]	85	[10]	83/110.13	820777.87	2	1
F42	Chiller at the root of St. I eresa Hospital (Extension Building)	Existing	85	[10]	85	[10]	837071.33	820774.80	2	1
F43	Chiller at the root of St. Teresa Hospital (Extension Building)	Existing	85	[71	85	[10]	837072.30	820770.34	2	1
F44	Chiller at the root of St. Teresa Hospital (Extension Building)	Existing	96	[7]	96	[7]	837074.42	820742.90	2	1
F45	Chiller at the root of St. Teresa Hospital (Extension Building)	Existing	96	[15]	96	[15]	837066.10	820/41.17	2	1
⊢46	VRV at the root of St. Leresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	/2	[13]	/2	[10]	83/169.72	820826.96	2	1
F47	VRV at the root of St. Leresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	/0	[14]	70	[14]	83/1/1.90	820827.47	2	1
F48	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	70	[14]	70	[14]	837172.81	820823.15	2	1
F49	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	70	[14]	70	[14]	837171.13	820822.82	2	1
F50	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	70	[14]	70	[14]	837169.41	820822.47	2	1
F51	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	72	[15]	72	[15]	837169.86	820820.07	2	1

Noine Source ID	Description of Noise Sources	Sources	SW L _{eq}	L, dB(/ (30 mi	A), in)		Source	Location	Directivity Easter (0)	No. of Plant
Noise Source ID		Existing/ Planned	Daytime & Evening Time (0700-2300)	Ref	Nighttime (2300-0700)	Ref	x	Y	Directivity ractor (@)	NO. OF Flam
F52	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	72	[15]	72	[15]	837170.27	820817.88	2	1
F53	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	68	[12]	68	[12]	837166.58	820816.43	2	1
F54	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	71	[13]	71	[13]	837164.49	820816.02	2	1
F55	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	72	[15]	72	[15]	837161.68	820814.84	2	1
F56	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	70	[14]	70	[14]	837161.20	820817.27	2	1
F57	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	72	[15]	72	[15]	837160.74	820819.64	2	1
F58	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	72	[15]	72	[15]	837163.84	820819.49	2	1
F59	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	72	[15]	72	[15]	837165.93	820819.85	2	1
F60	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	72	[15]	72	[15]	837157.84	820822.57	2	1
F61	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	70	[14]	70	[14]	837158.12	820824.51	2	1
F62	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	70	[14]	70	[14]	837159.94	820824.91	2	1
F63	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	72	[15]	72	[15]	837162.33	820822.22	2	1
F64	VRV at the roof of St. Teresa Hospital (Staff Quarter)	Existing	70	[14]	70	[14]	837164.48	820822.63	2	1
F65	Chiller at the roof of Hong Kong Eye Hospital	Existing	97	[5]	97	[5]	837028.79	820679.62	2	1
F66	Chiller at the roof of Hong Kong Eye Hospital	Existing	97	[5]	97	[5]	837034.44	820680.60	2	1
F67	Chiller at the roof of Hong Kong Eye Hospital	Existing	96	[7]	96	[7]	837043.09	820652.45	2	1
F68	Cooling Tower at the roof of Kowloon City Law Courts Building	Existing	92	[3]	OFF	[3]	837139.21	820699.38	2	1
F69	Cooling Tower at the roof of Kowloon City Law Courts Building	Existing	92	[3]	OFF	[3]	837139.68	820696.82	2	1
F70	Chiller at the roof of Kowloon City Law Courts Building	Existing	94	[4]	OFF	[4]	837137.74	820692.56	2	1
F71	Chiller at the roof of Kowloon City Law Courts Building	Existing	94	[4]	OFF	[4]	837138.67	820686.74	2	1

Notes:

- ^[1] The noise level is referenced to Ryowo FT-20.
- ^[2] The noise level is referenced to Ryowo FC-300.
- ^[3] The noise level is referenced to Ryowo FWS-127-7.5.
- ^[4] The noise level is referenced to Trane CGAM 70.
- ^[5] The noise level is referenced to Trane RTAC 300 .
- ^[6] The noise level is referenced to York YLCA 0080 T-TP.
- [7] The noise level is referenced to York YLAA 0485SE.
- ^[8] The noise level is referenced to York YCAS 0835 EB.
- ^[9] The noise level is referenced to Carrier 30RB 090R.
- ^[10] The noise level is referenced to McQuay MCS135.1.
- ^[11] The noise level is referenced to Mitsubishi FDC125VS.
- ^[12] The noise level is referenced to Mitsubishi FDC400KXE6.
- ^[13] The noise level is referenced to Mitsubishi FDC450KXE6.
- ^[14] The noise level is referenced to Mitsubishi FDC504KXE6.
- ^[15] The noise level is referenced to Mitsubishi FDC560KXE6.
- ^[16] The noise level is referenced to Daikin RU08K.
- ^[17] The noise level is referenced to Daikin R50GV1.
- ^[18] The noise level is referenced to Daikin R125FU.
- ^[19] The noise level is referenced to Daikin RUXYQ12AB.
- ^[20] The noise level is referenced to Daikin RXYQ216PBYD.
- ^[21] The noise level is referenced to Daikin RXYQ72PBYD.
- ^[22] The noise level is referenced to Daikin RXYQ96PBYD.

Catalogue of Ryowo FT-20





COOLING TOWER



STRUCTURE



PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

Hot water is distributed over the filler through the low velocity automatic sprinkler system and is mixed with the upward draft of ambient air causing evaporation and thus heat is removed from the water. The cooled water falls into the basin and is pumped to the heat sources for recirculation.

COMPONENT FUNCTION & FEATURE

AXIAL FAN

All fans are induced-draft axial type with adjustable pitch. Material chosen are non-corrosion of plastic, FRP or alu-minium alloy. The high efficiency design ensures low running cost and the lowest possible noise level . Fan blade pitches is factory set and balanced.





MOTOR

The motors, totally enclosed, fan cooled flange type, 380V/3ph/50 Hz, induction weather proof, are specially designed for RYOWO. Motors from 5.5 kw and up are Y- start and below are directon-line start.

TRANSMISSION SYSTEM

The fans of small models are designed to be driven by low speed motor of 6,8,10 or 12 poles which can minimise the numbers of transmission parts used. For large models, the fans are vee-belt or gear driven with 4 poles motors so the speed of fans can be adjustable to suit various application.



SPRINKLER SYSTEM

Automatic rotary sprinkler system with rotary head and sprinkler pipe distributes the hot water over the entire face area of the filler. Sprinkler pipes are non-clogging, require low-pressure to operate, and assures uniform water flow with minimal operating pump head. The F.R.P. eliminators attached to sprinkler pipes are specifically designed for Low pre Ssure drop and minimises the drift loss of water.



COMPONENT FUNCTION & FEATURE

CASING & BASIN

F.R.P. (fibreglass reinforced polyester) formed casings are durable, non-corrosive, weather-proof, and light weight. Cylindrical form is shaped to fully withstand wind pressure, vibration and such F.R.P. casings obliviate need for painting, reduce maintenance costs and guarantee long dependable service.

Bowl-shape basins are also made from F.R.P. with built in socket or flanged outlets for piping connections. For large models, a F.R.P. aux. suction tank is employed and fitted with piping flanges or sockets.





STEEL STRUCTURE

All supporting steel members are hot-dip galvanized to minimise rusting and corrosion ensuring long service life even in corrosive atmosphere. The stainless hardware members are also available upon request.

FILLER

High performance RYOWO V-30 film filler is the heart of the tower. The specially formed PVC sheets maximize the air/water contact area and minimise air pressure drop to assure efficient heat transfer while keeping fan power requirement low. It is virtually immune to corrosion and decay.



Eliminator

Specially made drift eliminator consisted of 2 types of sheets forms a "v" shape path for the transmission of the cooling tower discharge air stream. The small water droplets in the stream impact the surfaces of the drift eliminator sheets and are separated from the stream such that the drift loss ratio maintain at less than 0.001% of circulating water flow rate.





SPLASH MAT (LOW NOISE MODELS)

Specially designed noise absorbing splash mat is provided for low noise models on the water basin to minimise the unpleasant water dripping noise in the basin.

SPECIFICATION FOR FT SERIES

SPECIFICAT

ITEM		MODEL		FT-8	FT-10	FT-15	FT-20	FT-25	FT-30	FT-40	FT-50	FT-60	FT-80	FT-100	FT-125	FT-150	FT-175	FT-200	FT-225	FT-250	FT-300	FT-350	FT-400	FT-500	FT-600	FT-700	FT-800	FT-1000
		Circulating water flow rate	m ³ / hr	6.2	7.8	11.7	15.6	19.5	23.4	31.2	39.1	46.9	62.5	78.1	97.7	117.2	136.7	156.2	175.8	195.3	234.4	273.4	312.5	390.6	468.7	546.8	625.0	781.2
	27 °C WB	Make-up water (Approx.)	m^3/hr	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.4	3.9	4.5	5.6	6.7	7.8	8.9	11.2
	28 °C WB	Circulating water flow rate	m ³ / hr	5.6	7.4	10.6	14.4	17.8	21.5	28.7	36.3	42.5	58.8	70.6	88.2	107.5	125.0	142.5	160.0	176.2	212.5	250.0	287.5	337.5	431.2	512.4	575.0	718.7
Capacity	-	Make-up water (Approx.)	m ³ / hr	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.8	6.2	7.3	8.2	10.3
	F	Air flow rate (Approx.)	m ³ / min	70	85	140	160	230	280	330	420	450	700	830	950	1150	1200	1250	1600	1750	2000	2200	2450	2700	3500	3750	5000	5400
	I	Hot water temperature	°C													37		•	·	•				l		1		
	C	Cold water temperature	°C		_											32			_									
	Diameter (ϕ)		mm	920	920	1160	1160	1490	1660	1660	1890	2100	2100	2900	2900	2900	3310	3310	3960	3960	4360	4760	4760	5600	6600	6600	7600	7600
Dimension	Height (H)		mm	1560	1700	1585	1835	1945	1885	2035	2110	2300	2475	2910	3110	3110	3300	3450	3920	3920	3990	4195	4255	4590	5310	5510	5660	5860
Diffension	Height (w/o mot	or) (m)	mm	1390	1530	1395	1645	1760	1720	1785	1860	1980	2155	2590	2790	2790	2880	3030	3300	3300	3290	3495	3495	3830	4470	4670	4720	4940
	Air inlet mesh												PVC															
	Basin												FRP															
	Casing												FRP															
	Eliminator												FRP															
	Fan						ABS Plasti	d					FRP							Aluminium	alloy					FRF)	
Material	Filler												PVC															
	Motor support												Ste	eel (Hot-dip	galvanized)													
	Sprinkler head						ABS Plasti												Alum	inium alloy								
	Sprinkler pipe												F	VC pipe														
	Stand pipe												F	VC pipe														
	Structure													Stee	el (Hot-dip g	galvanized)												
	ТҮРЕ													Ax	ial-flow								1				1	
Fan	Diameter		mm	550	64	0		770		930		12	.00		1500		1800	0		240	00		30	00	34	400	37	00
	Speed		rpm					970						750			600			450	0		37	5		3	314	
	Driven type													Dir	ect driven						Bel	lt driven				Gear	· driven	
	TYPE													Tot	ally enclose	d fan cooled	outdoor 3 p	hase induct	ion motor									
Motor	Power source					1				1				38	0V / 3 / 50H	łz	1		1		1		T		1		T	
	Rated output		kw	0).18	(37	0.	75		1	1.5			2.2		3.	.7		5.5	7.	.5	1	1		15		22
	No of pole		Pole				6							8			1	10					4					
	ТҮРЕ													Auto	matic sprink	ler system											1	
Distribution	Inlet dia		mm		40		50			80			100		125		150				200			100	250		3	300
System	Outlet dia				15		20				40	1				65					75			100	75]	100
	No of outlet					1	4						6		4						6			1	8			10
	Inlet		mm		40		50			80			100		125		150				200				250		3	300
	Outlet		mm		40		50			80			100		125		150				200				250		3	300
Pining	Drain		mm					25								50					80					100		
Tiping	Overflow		mm					25				1				50	1				80					100	1	
	Float valve		mm					15						:	20			25			32				50		8	.0
	Manual make-up)	mm					15							20			25	10.55	10.55	32				50		8	.0
Weight	Dry weight		Kg	56	65	75	85	105	130	150	180	250	270	500	540	580	870	900	1300	1350	1550	1720	2050	2450	3950	4050	4700	4900
	Ornamet's state			1 100	150	1 200	210	290	1 370	390	1 220	×40	X60	1 1600	1640	1680	2170	2200	2/00	2/50	3350	3720	3950	6150	9350	9450	11900	1 = 12100

NOTE: Nominal cooling capacity is based on 13 ℓ /min/RT (1 RT=3,900 Kcal/hr) at 37°C inlet water tpmperature, 32°C outlet water temperature and 27°C ambient wet bulb temperature. The SPLs are measured 16m horizontally from the edge of the tower at 1.5m above the foundation level.

Pump head is obtained by adding resistance of piping/condenser and the tower height(H).

The unit dimension in this catalogue is metric. Specifications listed in this catalogue are subject to change without further noticefor technical improvement of our products.

ION	FOR	FT	SFRI	FS

FT OR FT/LN SERIES QUICK SELECTION TABLE

 $(20^{\circ}CWB\sim30^{\circ}CWB)$



SPECIFICATION FOR FT/LN(LOW NOISE TYPE)

SPECIFICATION FOR FT/LN(LOW NOISE TYPE)

FT/LN FT/LN FT/LN FT/LN 400 500 600 700 800 1000	FT/LN 350	FT/LN 300	FT/LN 250	FT/LN 225	FT/LN 200	FT/LN 175	FT/LN 150	FT/LN 125	FT/LN 100	FT/LN 80	FT/LN 60	FT/LN 50	FT/LN 40	FT/LN 30	FT/LN 25	FT/LN 20	FT/LN 15	FT/LN 10	FT/LN 8		MODEL		ITEM
312.5 390.6 468.7 546.8 625.0 781.2	273.4	234.4	195.3	175.8	156.2	136.7	117.2	97.7	78.1	62.5	46.9	39.1	31.2	23.4	19.5	15.6	11.7	7.8	6.2	m ³ / hr	Circulating water flow rate		
4.5 5.6 6.7 7.8 8.9 11.2	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	m ³ / hr	Make-up water (Approx.)	27 °C WB	
287.5 337.5 431.2 512.4 575.0 718.7	250.0	212.5	176.2	160.0	142.5	125.0	107.5	88.2	70.6	58.8	42.5	36.3	28.7	21.5	17.8	14.4	10.6	7.1	5.6	m ³ / hr	Circulating water flow rate	28 °C WB	
4.1 4.8 6.2 7.3 8.2 10.3	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	m ³ / hr	Make-up water (Approx.)		Capacity
2450 2700 3500 3750 5000 5400	2200	2000	1750	1600	1250	1200	1150	950	830	700	450	420	330	280	230	160	140	85	70	m ³ / min	Air flow rate (Approx.)	A	
							37													°C	Hot water temperature	Н	
							32													°C	Cold water temperature	C	
4760 5600 6600 6600 7600 7600	4760	4360	3960	3960	3310	3310	2900	2900	2900	2100	2100	1890	1890	1660	1660	1490	1160	1160	920	mm		Diameter	
4255 4590 5310 5510 5660 5860	4195	3990	3920	3920	3600	3450	3260	3260	3060	2515	2340	2220	2220	2145	1885	1945	1870	1620	1755	mm		Height (H)	Overall Dimension
3495 3830 4470 4670 4720 4940	3495	3290	3300	3300	3030	2880	2790	2790	2590	2155	1980	1860	1860	1785	1720	1760	1645	1395	1530	mm	otor) (m)	Height (w/o moto	Differsion
										PVC												Air inlet mesh	
										FRP												Basin	
										FRP												Casing	
										FRP												Eliminator	
FRP						n alloy	Aluminiu								c	ABS Plastic						Fan	
										PVC												Filler	Material
									1		ized)	t-dip galvan	Steel (Ho									Motor support	
			iinium alloy	Alum											S Plastic	AB						Sprinkler head	
									pipe	PVC												Sprinkler pipe	
									pipe	PVC												Stand pipe	
								ed)	dip galvaniz	Steel (Hot												Structure	
									ylon	Ν												Splash mat	
										-flow	Axial											TYPE	
3000 3400 3700		00	24		0	180		1500		200	12		930			770		640		mm		Diameter	Fan
314 257			375			L		440		500	5		600				750			rpm		Speed	
Gear driven			driven	Belt										irect driven	D							Driven type	
								motor	se induction	itdoor 3 pha	an cooled ou	enclosed fa	Totally									TYPE	
		1		1				Z	V / 3 / 50Hz	380	1 .											Power source	Motor
11 15 22	7.5	7.	5.5				3.7			1.5	1		1.1			0.37		0.2		kw		Rated output	
(4									12			10				8			Pole		No of pole	
250 200		200				150			m	rinkler syste	utomatic sp	P										Lulat dia	
100 75 100		200				150	65	125		100			80				50		40	111111			Distribution
100 75 100		6					0.5	4		6			40			4	20		15			Outlet dia	System
8 10		0				150	4	4		100			80				50	1	40	mm		Ind of outlet	
250 300		200				150		125		100			80				50		40	mm		Outlet	
250 300		200				150	50	125		100			80		25		50		40	mm		Drain	
100		80					50								25					mm		Overflow	Piping
50 80		22			25			20							15					mm		Float valve	, j
50 80		32			25			_20							15					mm		Manual makes we	
50 80	1020	1700	1.150	1.400	1000	970	680	640	600	400	380	200	280	240	13	125	100	25	80	Ka	պբ	Dry weight	
2250 2650 4250 4350 5100 5200	1 1740	/ \ N /	1/250	2000				1 040	000	+00	1 500	290	200	240	140	145	100	0.0	00	5		Dry weight	Weight
2250 2650 4250 4350 5100 5300 4250 6350 9650 9750 12300 12500	3920	3500	2850	2800	2300	2270	1780	1740	1700	000	970	635	625	470	375	290	220	205	160	Ka	pht	Operating weight	weight
3000 3400 314 257 Gear driv 11 15 11 15 100 75 250 250 250 250 100 75 250 100 250 100 50 50		200 75 6 200 200 80 80 32 32 32 1700	inium alloy 24 375 driven 5.5	Alum Alum Belt	25	1800 1800 150 150		red) 1500 440 motor z 125 4 125 125 20 20 640	pipe pipe dip galvaniz ylon se induction ∨ / 3 / 50Hz m m 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PVC PVC Steel (Hot V 200 -flow -flow 200 -flow -fl	ized) Axial Axial Axial I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	enclosed fa	Steel (Ho Steel (Ho 930 600 600 1.1 1.1 10 80 40 40 80 40 80 40 280		S Plastic	AB 770 0.37 4 4	750 750 8 50 20 50 50 20 50 100	640 0.2 85		Image: Constraint of the sector of the se	up	Motor support Sprinkler head Sprinkler pipe Structure Structure Splash mat Diameter Speed Driven type Power source Rated output No of pole Outlet dia Outlet dia Inlet Outlet dia Forain Inlet Inlet Inlet Inlet Outlet dia Inlet Diani Outlet dia Diani Outlet Outlet Diani Outlet Outlet	Fan Motor Distribution System Piping

GUARANTEE:

All components are guaranteed against defective material for a period of one (1) year.

When return to RYOWO with transportation prepaid, all parts found by factory inspection to be defective will be repaired replaced without charge, FOB HONG KONG.

No liability will be assumed for loss or damage resulting from misuse of products.

APPLICATION

For inquiry on RYOWO cooling towers, please contact local agents and specify the following conditions:

- a). Circulating water flow
- b). Inlet water temperature
- c). outlet water temperature
- d). ambient wet bulb temperature
 - e). power sources-voltage & frequency

TOWER FOUNDATION

FT-8 10 FT/LN-8 FT-15.20 FT/LN-10 15

FT-25 FT/LN-20

FT-30 40 FT/LN-25 30



FT-50 FT/LN-40.50

FT · FT/LN-60 · 80

FT · FT/LN-100 · 125 · 150











-6 anchor bolts M 16 x 200

TOWER FOUNDATION

FT· FT/LN-175· 200

FT· FT/LN-225·250

FT· FT/LN-(300) · 350·400



M 16 x 200

500

- 16 anchor bolts M 20 x 200

-16 anchor bolts M 20 x 200

- | |-500"

AVAILABLE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DISCHARGE HOOD

This option is available on small models. It provides another direction of discharge air leaving the tower. It is made of F.R.P. with services door and wiring mesh on the air outlet.

HIGH TEMPERATURE FILLER

For high temperature operation such as waste water treatment, P.P. filler can withstand up to 80℃inlet water. (Special arrangement should be made for other components, please contact us for details.)

STAINLESS STEEL COMPONENTS

As an option, we can provide type 304 stainless steel major steel members, bolts and nuts.

TWO-SPEED MOTOR

As an option, two-speed motor can be provided in 4P/6P single winding configeration. A considerable reduction in noise and energy management can be achieved.

F.R.P. AIR INLET LOUVER

Inlet louver constructed of F.R.P. material can be provided, which matches the rest of tower and prevents water splashing out from the tower.

BASIN HEATERS

Electric immersion heaters with thermostat and control box are available to keep the basin water from freezing in sub-zero weather.

BODY COLOR

Cooling tower installed on the roof of building may be barely noticeable from the ground, and a colored cooling tower matching to building color will make it "good look".



FT-400 X 2 Bank of China, Shen Zhen

FT/LN-300 X 6 Hong Kong University



FT-1000 X 3 FT-500 X 10 CITIC Plaza, Guangzhou



FT/LN-600 X 11 Hotel Lisboa, Macau







FT-200 X 2 Miami University, U.S.A
RYOWO (HOLDING) CO ., LTD.

Rm. 1218, Angyle Centre 1, 688 Nathan Rd., MongKok, Kowloon, Hong Kong DONGGUAN RYOWO COOLING TOWER CO., LTD.

No.263 MeiJing Road West, Dalang, Dongguan, Guangdong, PRC

Tel : (86)-769 89399698 Fax: (86)-769 82973398 (86)-769 89399699 Postal Code: 523795

Tel : (852) 23918381 Fax: (852) 27893802

Http://www.ryowo.com e-mail: ryinfo@ryowo.com



COOLING TOWER MANUFACTURER SINCE 1978

© 2013 RYOWO (Holding) Co.,Ltd. All rights reserved.

BROCH - EN- (03)-2013